ISSUE 25 · OCTOBER 1989 · £1.50

ACE

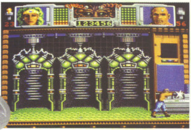
MAGAZINE OF THE YEAR

■ ST ■ AMIGA ■ C64 ■
CPC ■ SPECTRUM ■ PC
■ NINTENDO ■ SEGA ■

ADVANC MPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

Exclusive! We get our hands on the ultimate games console...

KONIX:



The hardware... the software... ...THE TRUTH

LEARN TO FLY

– with £600 of free lessons from Activision. Check out page 38.

TAKE OFF

...in *F15 II*: the most technically advanced flight sim we've seen on a home micro.

CRASH!

...if you're lucky, otherwise mankind might as well resign. Find out why inside...

BATMAN
BATMAN
BATMAN

w in
ness,
f
al's
e for a
N.

EMAP B&CP
Priory Court
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London EC1R 3AU
Tel: 01-251 6222
Fax: 01-608 2696

Editor
Steve Cooke

Reviews Editor
Eugene Lacey

Staff Writer
Mark Patterson

Contributors
Andy Wilton
Richard Monteiro
Ciaran Brennan
Tony Dillon
Kati Hamza
Mike Pattenden
Julian Rignall
John Minson
John Cook

Design
Phil Hendy
Jim Willis
Louisa Mallard

Advertisement Manager
Gary Williams

Advertising Sales Executive
Jerry Hall

Advertising Production
Sue Lee

Publisher
Terry Pratt

SUBSCRIPTIONS
EMAP Frontline, Subscriptions Dept.
1 Lincoln Court, Lincoln Road,
Peterborough, PE1 2RP
0733 555161

COLOUR ORIGINATION
Latent Image, Balmoral Grove, N7

TYPESETTING
CXT, 1 Phipp Street, London EC2

DISTRIBUTION
EMAP Frontline, Park House, 117 Park
Road, Peterborough, PE1 2TR
0733 555161

PRINTING
Severn Valley Press, Caerphilly

SPECIALS

KONIX: THE REVIEW 25

While industry giants Sega, Nintendo, and Atari wage bitter console war on each other, a small Welsh company has brought out a machine that could put all the others to shame. ACE gets its grubby paws on a full working system and tests both the hardware and the games that come with it...

ARCADEOLOGY 85

Ever wondered why Donkey Kong was called Donkey Kong, or what the bug was in the first version of Breakout? Julian Rignal comes up with the answers...

GAMES GET MEAN 30

Was that last game you bought just too hot to handle? Do you wimp out on the second planet in *Blood Money?* Andy Wilton checks out chess games that make mincemeat out of Grandmasters, and wonders whether the struggle between programmer and player is getting just a wee bit one-sided...

ARE YOU A WEIRDO? 101

Probably, but check out our exclusive character analyser to be absolutely certain...

MAKING IT 89

...money, that is. And music. MIDI enables some people to do both. Check out the ACE Ten Point Guide to MIDI Studio Professionalism...

ENTER CYBERSPACE!........105

ACE gets on the scent of a remarkable new development in graphics programming. Brave new worlds on the screen are nothing new, but soon you may actually be able to *enter them!*

SCREEN TEST

FOUR 900+ games this month, with a tremendous spread of gameplay ranging from high-flying simulation in F15II to frantic fun in Rick Dangerous. Or you might fancy a spell as an Egyptian god in Eye of Horus, or a quick game of Shufflepuck in the Restaurant at the End of the Universe (or somewhere like it). Remember, if it's here, it's hot...

ACE RATED

...and the rest...

Can Konix beat the big boys? ACE checks out the prospects for Britain's console contender...

HERE AT LAST!

It's over a year since ACE reported on the Flare machine: a games micro that could make your dreams come true, with stunning sound and graphics potential.

Now the RISC-technology Flare machine is back with a vengeance as the core hardware design in Konix's new Multi-System Console. Combine Flare's potent powerhouse with Konix's flair for peripheral design and you have a machine that could revolutionise console games in this country...or will it? find out on pages 25-28.

TAKE TO THE

Activision reckon they have a winner in their latest release,

RULE BRITANNIA!

You may not realise it, but the games we play in Britain are often determined by the buying whims of people in America and Japan. In the old days, the Commodore 64 rose to power on a wave of imported US software, and now Nintendo threatens to swamp the world games market with Japanese Gameboys. Then along comes Konix with a world-beating BRITISH hardware design. And what happens? Do we give them a big hand? Do we ever?! On the contrary, a selection of gloom-mongers in the business go around saying what a wonderful machine it is out of one side of their mouth, and how it's bound to fail out of the other. Don't knock it – this machine is GOOD. Just keep your fingers crossed and Britain could soon be taking the trophy in the console wars.

GAMEPLAY

SCREEN TEST 41
The latest releases tested rigorously by the ACE team, including *Xenon II* (hot to trot), *Eye of Horus* (Set in Egypt), and Psygnosis' *Beast* (...and bones). Plus *F15 Strike Eagle II*, king of the flight sims...for the moment.

ARCADE ACE 22
ACE goes ape as we discover an arcade mother-board with 2048 sprites and 4352 colours on-screen at once!

UPDATES......................................80
Hot conversions for YOUR machine...grilled by experts.

TRICKS 'N' TACTICS 74
Maps, guides, and tips to help you get your money's worth from today's tough cookies.

PREVIEWS..................................18
Old Groper indulges in a spot of heavy breathing as he contemplates some of this Autumn's mega-releases.

REGULARS

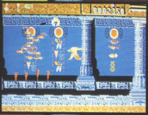
NEWS...9
Check out our Anti-Guide to the PC Show; a computer game played on Danish TV by thousands of players simultaneously; a giant Amiga; and all the latest tidbits from the world of computer gaming...

LETTERS....................................14
Are you ALL wimps? Are games really too difficult? Is Gnorth really God? Do we really have to put up with this? And..oh yes...not menny typink errers.

ADVENTURES..........................95
Sword of Aragon gets the ACE Treatment, and we report on the very promising *Hound of Shadow*, to be released this autumn – can it bring RPG into the mass market?

FREE ISSUE!.............................36
MABEL: "What was that noise at the front door, Arthur?"
ARTHUR: "Er...Nothing, dear.." *(Sneaks off guiltily to collect free subscriber's copy of ACE, just popped through letterbox)*
MABEL: "Arthur? Arthur???" *(There is no reply...)*

XENON II – latest contender in the 'shoot-em-up of the year' category...


EYE OF HORUS – play god game in Ancient Egypt...

SKIES! FREE!

Bomber. We reckon you've got a winning chance of flying off with this £600 prize on P38.

PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE . O

OCTOBER IS AD&D MONTH

Dragons of Flame
As Takhisis, Queen of Darkness and her Draconian hordes strengthen their stranglehold on the world of Kynn, a small group of companions, led by Goldmoon, rally together in opposition to these forces of evil and terror.
The revolution has started, now more Heroes of the Lance must come forward to ensure its success.
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES, ATARI ST, AMIGA £24.99d

Heroes of the Lance Skeletal undead, Draconian Monsters and the dragon Khrisanth await the 8 brave rescuers of the disk of Mishakal.
CBM 64/128 £9.99c £14.99d, SPECTRUM 48/128K £9.99c £14.99d, AMSTRAD £9.99c £19.99d. IBM PC & COMPATIBLES, AMIGA & ATARI ST £24.99

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS
TSR
SSI
FORGOTTEN REALMS FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING EPIC VOL. 2

Curse of the Azure Bonds
Enchanted by the power of five symbols imprinte to your flesh, search the FORGOTTEN REALMS™ for their origin in order to dispel their power.
CBM 64/128 £24.99d, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES £29.99d.

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
HILLSFAR
TSR
SSI
A FORGOTTEN REALMS ACTION ADVENTURE

Hillsfar Rich with quests and challenges every visit to Hillsfar is a different exhilerating experience.
CBM 64/128 £19.99d,
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES £24.99d.
AMIGA & ATARI ST £24.99d
coming soon.

Pool of Radiance The city of Phlan is over-run by monsters, execute their destruction in this ultimate breakthrough in fantasy role-playing computer games.
CBM 64/128 £24.99d.
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES £29.99d. AMIGA & ATARI ST £29.99d
coming soon.

FREE! CLUEBOOK OFFER AND COMPETITION – VISIT YOUR LOCAL STAR DEALER FOR DETAILS.

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons, AD&D, Forgotten Realms, Dragon Lance and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, USA and used under license from Strategic simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. ©1989 TSR, Inc., ©1989 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Indiana
greatest a
of Coronad
of the Grai
CBM 64/12
SPECTRUM

Forg
eigh
CB
£1

AT YOUR LOCAL S

SEE SSI™ APPOINTED DEALERS BELOW ○

AVON
Ace Computers 42 Cannon Street, Bedminster, Bristol. Tel: 9272 637981
Ace Computers 3 North Street, Bristol. Tel: 0272 666341
○ Virgin Games 18 Merchant Street, Bristol, Avon. Tel: 0272 294779

BEDFORDSHIRE
Dowling Computers 3 Harpur Centre, Lower Floor, Harpur St, Bedford. Tel: 0234 273090
○ Software Plus Unit 11, The Boulevards, Harpur Centre, Bedford. Tel: 0234 66598

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Aylesbury Computer Centre 38 Kingsbury Square, Aylesbury. Tel: 0296 89480

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
○ Software Plus 43 Burleigh Street, Cambridge Tel: 0223 353643

CHESHIRE
Northwich Computers 79a Witton Street, Northwich, Cheshire. Tel: 0606 47883
○ Tim's Megastore 29/31 Sunderland Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire. Tel: 0625 34118

CLEVELAND
○ C.H.I.P.S. Computer Shop 151 Linthorpe Road, Middlesborough Tel: 0642 219139
○ C.H.I.P.S. Computer Shop Silver Court Shopping Centre, Silver Street, Stockton on Tees. Tel: 0642 618256
Computer Shop 14 West Row, Stockton on Tees. Tel: 0642 606166
Topsoft 3 Hambletonian Yard, Stockton on Tees. Tel: 0642 670503

CORNWALL
Truro Micro Ltd. Bridge House, New Bridge Street, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2AA. Tel: 0872 40043

COUNTY DURHAM
○ C.H.I.P.S. Computer Shop Clarkes Yard, Darlington. Tel: 0325 381048
Topsoft 6 Wellington Court Mews, Grange Road, Darlington. Tel: 0325 486689

DERBYSHIRE
○ DK Sound & Vision 7 Lightwood Road, Buxton, Derbyshire. Tel: 0298 72066
Gordon Harwood 69 – 71 High Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. Tel: 0773 836781
Software City 23 Curzon Street, Derby Tel: 0322 291219

DEVON
Computerbase 21 Market Avenue, City Centre, Plymouth. Tel: 0752 672128
The Games Cupboard 5 New Bridge Street, Exeter. Tel: 0392 214128
The Model Shop 11 Old Town Street, Plymouth. Tel: 0752 221851

DORSET
Compute-a-Tape 5 Great George Street, Weymouth, Dorset. Tel: (0305) 781745
The Computer Shop 329 Ashley Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. Tel: 0202 737493

EAST SUSSEX
Computerware 22 St Leonard's Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN40 1HT. Tel: 0424 223340
Softwarecentre 31/32 Churchill Square, Brighton, East Sussex. Tel: 0273 776576

EIRE
Computer Leisure Centre, 6 Lower Mallow Street, Limerick, Ireland. Tel: 010 3536189211
Cork Microcomputer Centre Ladits Quay, Cork, Ireland. Tel: 021 273330
○ Virgin Games 14 – 18 Aston Quay, Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 777180

ESSEX
○ Computerama 88/90 London Road, Southend on Sea. Tel: 0702 335443
○ Estuary Computers Victoria Precinct, Southend on Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 614131
○ Software Plus 336 Chartwell Square, Southend. Tel: 0702 610784
○ Software Plus Liberty Shopping Hall, Basildon. Tel: 0268 27922
○ Software Plus 15 Kingsway, Colchester. Tel: 0206 760977
○ Software Plus Unit 1, 28/31 Moulsham Street, Chelmsford. Tel: 0245 491746
○ Software Plus Unit 1 Queensgate Centre, Orsett Road, Grays. Tel: 0375 391164

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
○ G. D. Computer Software 9 Market Parade, Gloucester. 0452 307108
The Model Shop 79 Northgate Street, Gloucester. Tel: 0452 410693
The Model Shop 22 High Street, Stroud. Tel: 0433 65920

GREATER MANCHESTER
Microbyte Unit 176, Halle Mall, The Arndale Centre, Manchester. Tel: 061 832 1438
○ The Computer Shop Unit 121, Market Way, Manchester. Tel: 061 832 0878
Vudata 203 Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire. Tel: 061 339 0326

HAMPSHIRE
Columbia Computers 17 Columbia Road, Ensbury Park, Bournemouth. Tel: 0202 535542
○ Micro Centre 13 London Road, North End, Portsmouth. Tel: 0705 697802
G.B. Microland 7 Queen's Parade, London Road, Waterloovile. Tel: 0705 239911
Software Plus Unit 8, The Boulevards, Wellington Centre, Aldershot. Tel: 0252 29862
Ultima 118 East Street, Southampton. Tel: 0703 639419

HEREFORD & WORCESTER
Antics 16 St. Swithin Street, Worcester. Tel: 0905 22335
G. D. Computer Software 37 Upper Tything, Worcester WR1 1JZ. Tel: 0905 726259

HERTFORDSHIRE
Faxminster 23 Market Square, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Tel: 0442 55044
○ Software Plus Unit 94, Inshops, The Maltings, St. Albans. Tel: 0727 64347
○ Software Plus 13 Town Square, Stevenage. Tel: 0438 742374
○ The Games Keeper 10 Station Road, Letchworth, Herts. Tel: 0462 672647 (ST & AMIGA SPEC)

KENT
Computer Leisure Centre 117 High Street, Orpington. Tel: 0689 21101
Silica Shop 1 – 4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup. Tel: 01 302 8811
○ Software Plus 35 High Street, Gravesend. Tel: 0474 333162
○ Software Plus Unit 2, 4 – 6 Orange Street, Canterbury. Tel: 0227 438112
The Micro Machine 354 High Street, Chatham, Kent Tel: 0634 831870

LANCASHIRE
Alan Heywood 174 Church Street, Blackpool. Tel: 0253 21657
Bits & Bytes Tithe Barn Street, The Rock, Bury. Tel: 061 764 1989
PV Computers 104 Abbey Street, Accrington. Tel: 0254 35345
PV Computers 97 St. Albans Road, St. Anne's. Tel: 0253 722969

LEICESTERSHIRE
○ May's Computer Centre 57 Churchgate, Leicester. Tel: 0533 22212

LONDON
Barkman Computer Services 6/9 Market Place, Kingston Upon Thames KT1 1VY. Tel: 01 546 5941
Doublevision 32 High Street, Ealing, London. Tel: 01 566 1004
○ Erol Computers 125 High Street, Walthamstow, London. Tel: 01 520 7763
Logic Sales 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. Tel: 01 882 4942
Microtek Grove Green Road, Leytonstone. Tel: 01 566 2275
Shekhana 221 Tottenham Court Road, London. Tel: 01 889 9412
Shekana Computers 2 Gladstone House, Gladstone Avenue, High Road, Wood Green. Tel: 01 631 4267
Silica Shop 52 Tottenham Court Road, London. Tel: 01 580 4000
○ Software Plus Inshops, 37 – 43 South Mall, Edmonton Green Shopping Centre. Tel: 01 803 8581
○ Virgin Games 100 Oxford Street, London. Tel: 01 637 7911
○ Virgin Games 527 Oxford Street, London. Tel: 01 491 8582
○ Virgin Games Store 14-22 Oxford Street, London. Tel: 01 631 1234

MERSEYSIDE
Bits & Bytes 18 Central Station, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool. Tel: 051 709 4036
Computer Adventure World Bank Buildings, 1a Charing Cross, Birkenhead, L41 6EJ. Tel: 051 666 1132
Micro Snips (Mail Order), 37 Seaview road, Wallasey, Merseyside. Tel: 051 630 3013

MIDDLESEX
○ J.K.L. Computers 7 Windsor Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: 0895 51815

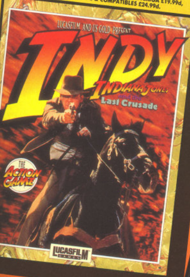
NORFOLK
Computer Plus 40 New Conduit Street, Kings Lynn, Norwich. Tel: 0553 774550
One Step Beyond 11 Castle Meadows, Norwich, Norfolk. Tel: 0603 663796.

Software Emp
Viking Comp
NORT
○ A – Z County
Tel: 0604 414
Compleat Co
Softspot 42 H
NORT
The Compute
York Comput
NOTT
Belshaws Co
The Compute
Micro Byte 2
○ Microbyte U
Tel: 0602 58
North Notts
○ Virgin Game
OXFO
○ Club Comput
Panther Com
○ Softspot 5-6
Witney Comp
PETER
Logic Sales 6
SCOTL
○ Capital Comp
Computer Co
Computer Ce
Database Co
Database Co
Falkirk Comp
Graffix 304 H
Graffix 9 Abe
Inverness Co
The Compute
The Micro Sh
Vic's Comput

E . ONE TIME, IN ONE PLACE!

mbols imprinted
N REALMS™ for
r power.
OMPATIBLES

Indiana Jones™ and the Last Crusade Re-live the greatest action scenes from the greatest Indy movie of all time – the Cross of Coronado, the rat attack, escape the giant Zeppelin and face the terrors of the Grail Temple.
CBM 64/128 & AMSTRAD £9.99c £14.99d, ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.99d,
SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99c, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES £24.99d.


LUCASFILM AND US GOLD PRESENT
INDY
INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade
THE ACTION GAME
LUCASFILM GAMES

Vigilante™ Law and order no longer exists, citizens live in fear, street gangs rule. Your last chance is Vigilante and this time its war.
CBM 64/128 £9.99c £14.99d, SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99c
£12.99d, AMSTRAD £9.99c £14.99d, ATARI ST &
CBM AMIGA £14.99d, IBM PC £19.99d.

Forgotten Worlds™ Two cool dudes, one hot situation eight megalithic adversaries ... it all adds up to a whole lotta trouble.
CBM 64/128 £9.99d £14.99d, SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99c
£12.99d AMSTRAD £9.99c £14.99d, IBM PC, ATARI ST &
CBM AMIGA £19.99d

'GO FOR GOLD!' IT'LL SUIT YOU TO A... 'T'...
'GO FOR GOLD' T-SHIRT £8.99
GO FOR GOLD!
'JOYSTICK' T-SHIRT £8.99
'GO FOR GOLD' SWEATSHIRT £12.99
COMPUTER USER
JOYSTICKS!
GREAT DESIGNER-WEAR FOR THE COMPUTER USER WHO KNOWS THAT IT'S CRUCIAL TO LOOK COOL THIS SUMMER!
GET CRUCIAL... ...GET GOLD!

Top Quality – Great Designs
'Go for Gold' T-Shirt **£8.99**
'Go for Gold' Sweatshirt **£12.99**
'Joystick' T-Shirt **£8.99**
ASK YOUR STAR DEALER FOR DETAILS.

L STAR DEALER

01

12
0

T1 1VY. Tel: 01 546

763
2

Wood Green.

el: 01 803 8581

4036
ad, L41 6EJ.

61 630 3013

15

774550
3796.

Software Emporium 77/87 Magdalen Street, Norwich, Norfolk. **Tel: 0603 633362.**
Viking Computers Ardney Rise, Catton Green Road, Norwich. **Tel: 0603 425209**

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

○ **A – Z County Supplies** 23a Lower Mall, Weston Favell Centre, Northampton. NN3 4JZ. **Tel: 0604 414528**
Compleat Computing 1 Central Buildings, Railway Terrace, Rugby. **Tel: 0788 72309**
Softspot 42 High Street, Daventry, Northants. **Tel: 0327 79020**

NORTH YORKSHIRE

The Computer Store 14 St. Sampson's Square, York. **Tel: 0904 646934**
York Computer Centre 9 Davygate Centre, Davygate, York. **Tel: 0904 651862**

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Belshaws Computer Shop 51 Balderton Gate, Newark, Notts NG24 3EQ **Tel: 0636 72503**
The Computer Shop Unit 230, Victoria Centre, Nottingham. **Tel: 0602 410633**
Micro Byte 27 Goosegate, Hockley, Nottingham. **Tel: 586454**
○ **Microbyte** Unit 109, Upper Broadwalk, Broadmarsh Shopping Centre, Nottingham. **Tel: 0602 586454**
North Notts Computers 23 Outram Street, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts. **Tel: 0623 556686**
○ **Virgin Games** 6 – 8 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. **Tel: 0602 476126**

OXFORDSHIRE

○ **Club Computers** 6 Evans Yard, Bicester, Oxon. OX6 7ST.
Panther Computers 2 Regents Arcade, Wantage, Oxon. **Tel: (02357) 4831**
○ **Softspot** 5-6 Broad Street, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 8BN. **Tel: 0295 68921**
Witney Computer Centre 105 High Street, Witney, Oxfordshire. **Tel: (0993) 778294**

PETERBOROUGH

Logic Sales 6 Midgate, Peterborough. **Tel: 0733 49696**

SCOTLAND

○ **Capital Computers** 12 Home Street, Tollcross, Edinburgh. **Tel: 031 228 4410**
Computer Centre 32 Primrose Street, Alloa. **Tel: 0259 722932.**
Computer Centre 50 Barnton Street, Stirling. **Tel: 0786 64175.**
Database Computers 42 East Port, Dunfermline. **Tel: 0383 724597**
Database Computers 93 Graham Street, Airdrie. **Tel: 0236 47097**
Falkirk Computers 242 Grahams Road, Falkirk. **Tel: 0324 612989.**
Graffix 304 High Street, Kircaldy. **Tel: 0592 265569**
Graffix 9 Albert Street, Leith Walk, Edinburgh. **Tel: 031 553 6155**
Inverness Computers 15 Market Arcade, Inverness. **Tel: 0463 226205**
The Computer Shop 75 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen AB1 1NS. **Tel: 0224 647875**
The Micro Shop 271/275 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow. **Tel: 041 339 0832**
Vic's Computer Supplies 31 – 33 South Street, Perth, Scotland. **Tel: 0738 36704**
○ **Virgin Games** 131 Princes Street, Edinburgh. **Tel: 031 225 4583**
○ **Virgin Games** 28 – 32 Union Street, Glasgow. **Tel: 041 204 0866**
○ **Virgin Games Centre** Argyle Street, Glasgow. **Tel: 041-221 2606**

SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

The Computer Store 42 High Street, Scunthorpe. **Tel: 0724 857985**

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

Crazy Joes 145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire. **Tel: 0709 829286**
○ **Just Micro** 22 Carver Street, Sheffield. **Tel: 0742 752732**
Microgamer 20 Cleveland Street, Doncaster. **Tel: 0302 329999**
Micro Fun Unit 12, Guardian Centre, Rotherham. **Tel: 0709 360000**
Micro Fun 10 Peel Street, Barnsley. **Tel 0226 207063**
Micro Fun 83 Holme Lane, Hillsborough, Sheffield. **Tel: 0742 345002**
The Computer Store 44 Market Street, Barnsley, S. Yorkshire. **Tel: 0302 21134**
The Computer Store 21a Printing Office Street, Doncaster. **Tel: 0302 25260**

STAFFORDSHIRE

Burton Software 31/2 High Street, Burton on Trent, Staffs. **Tel: 0283 34388**
Fosters 59, Tamworth Street, Lichfield, Staffs. **Tel: 0543 262341**
Miles Better Software 219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock. **Tel: 0543 466377**
Software City 59 Foregate, Stafford. **Tel: 0785 41899**

SUFFOLK

○ **Bits & Bytes** 47 Upper Orwell Street, Ipswich. **Tel: 0473 219961**
○ **Bits & Bytes** 19 Orwell Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk. **Tel: 0394 279266**
Softsellers 5a Dogs Head Street, Ipswich. **Tel: 0473 57158**
○ **Software Plus** 22 St. Matthews Street, Ipswich. **Tel: 0473 54774**

SURREY

The Model Shop 89a Woodbridge Road, Guildford. **Tel: 0483 39115**
Ultima White Lion Walk, Guildford. **Tel: 0483 506939**

TYNE & WEAR

Microbyte 56 Garden Walk, The Metro Centre, Gateshead. **Tel: 091 460 6054**
Microbyte The Green Market, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear. **Tel: 091 261 9050**
Sunderland Computer Centre 29 Crowtree Road, Sunderland. **Tel: 091 565 3711**
The Computer Shop 7 High Friars, Eldon Square, Newcastle. **Tel: 091 261 6260**
The Computer Shop 9 Maritime Terrace, Sunderland. **Tel: 091 310 8142**

WALES

Allsorts 39 Cross Street, Abergavenny, Gwent. **Tel: (0873) 6903**
Bud Morgan 22/24 Castle Arcade, Cardiff **Tel: 0222 229065**
○ **E.C. Computers** Glamorgan House, David Street, Cardiff. **Tel: 0222 390286**
Tandy Pier Street, Aberstwyth, Dyfed. **Tel: 0970 625491**
Wrexham Computer Centre 24 Abbott Street, Wrexham, Clwyd LL11 1TA **Tel: 0978 358832**

WEST MIDLANDS

Bull Ring Computers 7 Waterloo Terrace, Bridgenorth. **Tel: 0746 766839**
Computer-Wize 394 Birmingham Road, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield. **Tel: 021 382 3252**
Comtazia 204 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands. **Tel: 0384 239259**
Comtazia Shopping Mall, Merryhill Shopping Centre, Brierley Hill. **Tel: 0384 261698**
Microbyte 424 Grand Parade, Bull Ring Centre, Birmingham. **Tel: 021 616 1036**
○ **Mr. Disk** 11 – 12 Three Shires, Oak Road, Bearwood, Warley. **Tel: 021 429 4996**
Mr. Disk 8 Smallbrook Queensway, City Centre, Birmingham B5 4EN **Tel: 021 616 1102**
Software City 1 Goodall Street, Walsall. **Tel: 0922 24821**
Software City 3 Lichfield Passage, Wolverhampton. **Tel: 0902 25304**
Venture TV Broad Street, Sidemoor, Bromsgrove. **Tel: 0527 72650**
○ **Virgin Games** 98 Corporation Street, Birmingham. **Tel: 021 236 1577**
Watchdog Comp 40 Queen Street, Wolverhampton. Tel: 0902 313600

WEST SUSSEX

Crawley Computers 62 The Boulevard, Crawley. **Tel: 0293 37842**
○ **Worthing Computers** 7 Warwick Street, Worthing. **Tel: 0903 210861**

WEST YORKSHIRE

Atom Software 495 Great Horton Road, Great Horton, Bradford. **Tel: 0274 373788**
Microbyte 1 Kirkgate Mall, The Kirkgate Centre, Bradford. **Tel: 0274 308829**
Microbyte 34 County Arcade, Leeds. **Tel: 0532 450529**
Microbyte 33 Kirkgate, Wakefield. **Tel: 0924 376656**
The Computer Store 34/36 Ivegate, Bradford. **Tel: 0274 732094**
The Computer Store 10 Square, The Woolshops, Halifax. **Tel: 0422 69077**
The Computer Store 4 Market Place, Huddersfield. **Tel: 0484 514405**
The Computer Store 40 Trinity Arcade, Bond Street Centre, Leeds. **Tel: 0532 429284**
The Computer Store 13 Westmoreland Street, Wakefield. **Tel: 0924 290139**
○ **Virgin Games** 94 Briggate, Leeds. **Tel: 0532 432606.**

WILTSHIRE

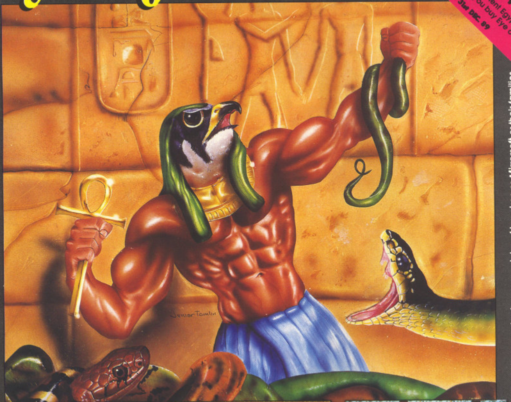
Antics 8 Regent Circus, Swindon. **Tel: 0793 611253**

ISM

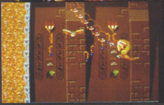
IN-STORE MARKETING
2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021 625 3388

Eye of Horus

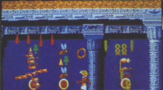
WIN A HOLIDA
IN EGYPT FOR TWO
unner-up prizes – 5 sets of the Ancient Egyptian
An entry form in every box when you buy Eye of Hor
COMPETITION CLOSES 31st DEC. 89



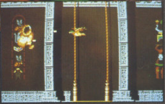
This competition is not open to employees or business associates of Logotron or Mirrorsoft or their families
Minimum age for entry 18



Atari ST Screen Shot



Atari ST Screen Shot



Atari ST Screen Shot

Walk Like An Egyptian.... Fly Like A Bird

You are Horus, the hawk-headed God that embodied all that is light and good to the Ancient Egyptians. Now, in the labyrinths of a burial chamber, you must relive the struggle that is the myth of Horus.

Eye of Horus synthesises adventure with frenetic arcade action- Adventure that is faithful to the Myth of Horus, as told in the Egyptian Book of the Dead –

- stunning Egyptian graphics
- 44-location adventure area
- over 30 collectables with unique properties
- self-mapping

Arcade power from state-of-the-art techniques-

- 5 types of firepower
- over 50 types of hieroglyphic attack wave
- arcade scoring and high-score table

MASTERWORKS FOR THE MILLENIUM

LOGOTRON

Logotron, Chancery House, 107 St. Pauls Road, Islington, London. N1 2NA

- Atari's portable – at last.
- Whopping great big Amiga
- PC Show preview
- Saucy snippets

ACE NEWS

ATARI UNWRAP STACY

According to sources close to Atari, several new ST-compatible machines are to be launched at the World's largest Atari show in Dusseldorf, Germany.

The machine most likely to appear is the long-awaited Stacy, a portable version of the ST.

Several setbacks have caused the machine's release date to be postponed - the latest delay being due to the lengthy process of blowing TOS 1.4 (the new operating system) onto ROM.

Four versions of the luggable are planned. The basic model will come with an 8Mhz 68000 processor (identically rated to the current ST processor), 256K ROM, 1 Mbyte of main memory, 32 of static RAM for the screen, Supertwist monochrome LCD screen (with optional backlighting), 3.5-inch double sided floppy drive, trackerball and two mouse buttons on the keyboard. The liquid crystal display will have a resolution of 640 by 400 - the same as the Atari SM124 monochrome screen.

Other models in the Stacy range will come with various configurations of drive and memory.

All standard ST ports are present on Stacy: monitor socket serial, MIDI, parallel, floppy, hard disk, RS232, cartridge.

The basic Stacy is expected to start around £1000.

Atari's 68030 workstation is also expected to be displayed at the show. The TT, standing for thirty-two thirty-two, is claimed to support the Unix, ST TOS and MS-DOS operating systems. The TT is likely to come in a tower system and be priced around £2500.

ST games players have long been waiting for Arari to produce a machine capable of giving the Amiga a run for its money. It seems Atari has taken note and is to launch an expanded ST at Dusseldorf. The notion of a super ST is nothing new, but it seems things are really happening with many major software houses in the country having received development machines. Atari is planning to quietly introduce the enhanced ST, or STE, in place of the existing 520 in the Powerpack bundle later this year.

Details on the new machine are sketchy, but sources have revealed the following:

-4096-colour palette with identical resolutions and on-screen colours to the existing ST.

-Two-channel stereo 8-bit DMA sound chip as well as the existing ST Yamaha sound chip

-Extremely rapid multi-directional hardware scrolling.

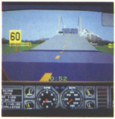
In all other aspects the STE will be identical to the ST. A double sided floppy will be provided as standard and the processor will be the same 8Mhz-rated 68000 affair that graces all current STs, Because the STE will contain the same hardware (along with a few extras) as the ST, all existing ST programs should run on it.

Next month's ACE will carry a full report of the new Atari machines shown at Dusseldorf.

ELECTRONICA '89

New Agers and computer music and graphics freaks take note: the Electronica '89 show takes place on September 23rd in London's Logan Hall. A battery of synths and computers will be producing all sorts of far out music, while banks of Amigas and a Fairlight Computer Video instrument are among the visual attractions. If you want tickets or further details, contact AMP Records on 01-885 5665 during office hours.

BABY ARCHIE GETS GAMES

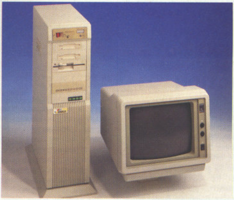


***Hard Drivin'* – soon to appear on the A3000**

Acorn's cut-down Archimedes, the A3000, looks as though it's going to get the games support that its bigger brother missed out on. Representatives from 30 games software houses recently attended a conference organised at Acorn, where the bigwigs outlined a marketing strategy (more than the Archie ever had) and revealed details of the developer's package for the machine.

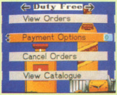
As far as Acorn and the A3000-buying public are concerned, the whole thing seems to have been a success; no less a luminary than Ocean's Gary Bracey said afterwards 'It's a lovely machine and I'm sure we will be doing something for it. From what I have seen and learned today the A3000 deserves only our highest profile titles such as *Batman* and *The Untouchables*.' Other software houses aired similarly enthusiastic opinions and one, Domark, already have two games under development – *Trivial Pursuits* and *Hard Drivin'*, due to be previewed at the PCW Show.

WORLD'S LARGEST AMIGA?



It's not just the Yanks and the Japs who produce exotic equipment. Our Danish correspondent, Kenneth Bernholm, has turned up the WORLD'S LARGEST AMIGA over in the land of the Viking. The Tower Amiga lets you build your own system in a fancy stand-on-its-side cabinet. All the switches are on the front of the box, making it nice and simple to reach and use. Inside, you've got your standard Amiga 2000 – but there's also room for all sorts of extras, like hard disks, PC emulator boards, genlock, extra RAM, MIDI equipment and heaven knows what else. And the cost? Not as bad as you might think. For around £500 Eurotrade of Arhus will stick your Amiga inside the box and set everything up. Eurotrade can be found at Finlandsgade 25, DK-8200 Arhus N, Denmark. Tel. 86166111

SKYWARE!



Tediously boring plane flights could take on a whole new dimension next year if Plessey's new Integrated Flight and Entertainment Services System (IFESS) becomes reality. IFESS will allow you to play computer games, use video and audio channels and access tele-banking and shopping services - all from the (minimal) comfort of your plane seat. The system comprises a colour LCD display, headset and keyboard, linked to the aircraft's satellite system for global communications. IFESS was shown at this year's Paris Air Show, and has attracted interest from over 40 airlines. Of course, for the ultimate gaming experience you might like to hook your game of *Falcon* into the real aircraft's control mechanisms...

IT'S MAGIC

The guys at Liverpool's Digital Magic Software are busy performing magic tricks. Jules Burt, DMS company boss, explained: "I've been doing magic tricks since the age of six and got John Law (another DMS person) interested soon ofter I meet him".

When we asked what tricks DMS get up to, Jules replied, "Nothing too big like involving stage props, just slight of hand close-up stuff with cards and coins in the pub". It certainly looks like we have the beginnings of a games industry circus, it there are any other acts out there please get in touch...

RENT BOYS TAKE ACTION

You can now rent Action Screenplay, the computer games video magazine, from your local video library. Screenplay's latest issue, number three, is a 90 minute feature length edition incorporating over 35 games, 2 interviews (one with top US games company Activision, the other with music maestro Bomb the Bass), and a new section, Playback, which relives classic games of bygone days. If you prefer you can still buy the video from your local software dealer.

Hotshot MD Jon Beales

PIRACY KILLS...

Mungo Amyatt-Leir, managing director of bankrupt games software company Software Horizons, has placed the blame for his companies recent demise firmly on the shoulders of software pirates and their illegal practices.

Amyatt-Leir told ACE, 'Obviously we were under-capitalised but PIRACY PUT US UNDER. Take one of our ST games as an example: *Dragonscape* sold only 2000 copies worldwide, out of a potential market of over a million ST's. That's a pretty poor showing'. On the whole situation he commented, "I feel really pissed off, piracy has got a lot worse over the last few years and shows no signs of stopping".

Software Horizons was set up by the 23 old entrepreneur last year, and produced such games as the aforementioned *Dragonscape* (a multi-directional blaster) and *Veteran* (a Operation Wolf inspired shoot'em-up). More recently Horizons tuned its attentions to more serious products with the Mastersound sound sampling hardware and software for the ST and virus protection software, Sleepsafe on the PC.

The company leaves debts of over £370,000 with Amyatt-Leir personally losing "a substantial amount of money". He laments, "It's a very messy business but I will be staying in the computer games industry".

Meanwhile news reaches us from Denmark, scene of previous ACE investigations into international piracy, that moves by the police are doing nothing to help the situation.

SNIPPETS

Leading software games company, US Gold has put the price of its £14.99 16-bit games back up to £19.95, because of a lack of response from the games buying public. Gold originally had plans to release *Vigilante*, the IREM beat'em-up, for £15, but has upped its price by £5.

Meanwhile, Prism Leisure is re-releasing around 60 16-bit games for the rock bottom price of £5.99. Among the titles due for price slashing are Addictive's *Football Manager* (ST,PC), *Hotshot* by Satory (ST, Amiga, PC) and Anco's *Thai Boxing* (ST,Amiga).

Interphase, the eagerly awaited *Mercenary*-type game from Imageworks, is finally going to make it onto ST and Amiga in October, with a PC version to follow at Christmas.

Have you seen *Die Hard*, the great Bruce Willis all-action movie, on video yet? If you enjoyed the film, you'll be pleased to know Activision is releasing a *Die Hard* computer game on all major formats this Christmas.

Activision also has the licence to the new James (*Terminator, Aliens*) Cameron film, *The Abyss*. No details of the games at the moment though.

Kevin Toms, author of the immensely popular *Football Manager* footie-sim is just putting the finishing touches to *World Cup Football Manager*, just in time for the World Cup next year.

Microprose really cares about you gamesters: they've just spent another £2500 on their new racing-sim, *Stunt Car Racer*, just to improve the games presentation and graphics.

A staggering 9.1 million *Super Mario Brothers* Nintendo games packs have been sold in the US alone. How soon before the game is in every single American household? And how soon before Nintendo decide tio deluge we Brits with that little old Famicom?

Meanwhile a number of industry observers are favouring the monochrome Nintendo Gameboy over the colour Atari Lynx, simply because of Nintendo's power in the market place...

***Vigilante* – now coming to you for £5 more than you expected.**

PHILIPS GO CYBERPUNK

Fed up with your tired looking video recorder? Well Philips may just have the answer thanks to its new VR6880 luxury VCR with built-in 3" colour LCD TV. The TV can be used separately from your normal TV and has a POP (Picture Outside Picture) facility. The price for having the "current" last word in video decks is £599. Philips also has the ultimate personal stereo for all you hi-tech posers out there. The 3LC2050 is a combination of 3" colour LCD TV and AM/FM stereo radio, and costs £299.

THE ACE PC SHOW GUIDE

(Everything you wanted to know...but couldn't be bothered to ask)

Many of the computer games companies won't even be exhibiting at this year's show, and fewer still will actually allow you to see their wares publicly. But never fear, just read our definitive guide to what's not there, who's not there, and how to get where *you're* not wanted...

50 THINGS YOU WON'T SEE AT THE PC SHOW

(Entries correct at time of writing)

- Anybody on ACE **buying a drink**
- All Electronic Arts new games, ***Aggressor*** (Jez San's new flight-sim touted by many as the successor to EA's superlative Interceptor, ***Magic Fly*** (an original game by the authors of the brilliant ST art package, *Flair Paint*), **the new Bullfrog game** (another game from the team that gave us *Populous*, need we say more?), ***Ferrari Formula One*** (on the Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST and PC) and ***Dragon Wars*** (the latest creation from Interplay, the guys behind *The Bard's Tale* series, *Battle Chess and Neuromancer)*.
- Any Codemasters games. We'll leave it up to you to decide whether this is a good or bad thing.
- Anco has decided to forgo the hassle and bustle of the PC Show because 'it's a waste of bloody money and you don't meet anybody new'. Among the Anco selection you'll miss will be ***Kick Off*** (Spectrum and CPC versions). ***Player Manager*** (the follow up to *Kick Off)*, ***Kick Off Expansion Kit*** (you can never have too much of a good thing) and ***Rally Cross*** (makes a change from football).
- Digital Magic Software's two new releases, ***Drivin'Force*** (multi-vehicle race-sim) and a multi-directional scrolling helicopter shoot'em-up.
- Perhaps thankfully, you won't see a lot of Emlyn Hughes, 'cause Audiogenic will only demonstrate ***Emlyn Hughes International Soccer*** (ST and Amiga), ***Emlyn Hughes Arcade Trivia Quiz*** (no comment), ***Lone Wolf*** (looks like you'll have to stick to the fantasy novels) and ***Helterskelter*** (on the PC), to a select few at a nearby hotel.
- ***AMOS***, the Amiga version of Mandarin Software's popular ST games creating BASIC, *STOS*.
- An extensive rage of Microprose titles including ***Rainbow Islands*** (coin-op manufacturer Taito, masterly follow up to *Bubble Bobble*), ***Stunt Car Racer*** (the latest game from Geoff Crammond, the programming genius behind *Sentinel* and of course *Revs*), ***UMS II*** (the one all ST, Amiga and PC computer wargamers have been waiting for), ***Starlord*** (Maelstroms's answer to *Elite*, with even more trading and action. Interestingly enough *Starlord* started life as a Play by Mail game run by Maelstrom's boss, Mike Singleton), ***Starglider II***(PC), ***Weird Dreams*** (C64, Amiga and PC), ***F-19 Stealth Fighter*** (Amiga), ***Tank*** (IBM), ***Red Storm Rising*** (ST), ***MidWinter***, ***Survivor, Rat Pack, Epoch, P-47***, etc. Oh yes, and you won't see anybody from Microprose either...
- Many marvellous Mirrorsoft's games such as ***It Came From The Desert, Interphase, Chaos Strikes Back, Crime Town Depths, Terrium, Paladin, DDT, Vette!***, plus six new releases (three of them "really major")...all these will be absent, along with the rest of the Mirrorsoft team.
- Software Horizons, Computer Gamesweek and The Bug (they've all disappeared since last year's show).
- Jane Smith belly dancing (Logotron are at a hotel just round the corner from Earls Court).

This year's classiest promotional stunt has got to be the amazingly mobile abdomen of Jane Smith, brought to you courtesy of Logotron, but you'll have to get past hotel security to see her...

10 THINGS YOU *CAN* SEE AT THE SHOW...

- ACE (that goes without saying!).
- Ocean's ***Batman*** (hype springs eternal, and you might get a Batman sticker, poster, badge or even the computer game).
- Bar (that's where everybody is most of the time).
- Domark (the Twits always come up with a new hairbrained scheme every year, remember last year's London double decker bus, or indeed Jeff Archer the year before?).
- CRL (to pick up the newest Virus Busting program for your PC, ST or Amiga).
- Virgin/Mastertronic (the latest in budget, full-price, coin-ops and Sega Carts).
- Infogrames' ***Drakken***, (one of the best role-playing games released this year) will be there.
- US Gold (check-out the Michael Jackson impersonator).
- Ocean (it's always worth a second look).
- Jane Smith belly dancing (If you can get by the hotel security!).

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

27 SEPTEMBER – 1 OCTOBER 1989

EARLS COURT LONDON

THREE GAMES THAT STILL HAVEN'T MADE IT FROM LAST YEAR'S PC SHOW

1. ***Damocles*** (Novagen's follow up to *Mercenary* must have broken all records...it's being launched at the PC Show for the third year in a row).
2. ***Ramrod*** – Gremlin's surreal epic featuring miniature coin-op machines, Pepsi cans and CD's was first mentioned in ACE Issue One.
3. ***Interphase***, Imagework's solid 3D arcade adventure – formerly *Mainframe*.
4. An honorary mention must go to FTL/Mirrorsoft's ***Dungeon Master*** expansion kit, ***Chaos Strikes Back***.

THREE WAYS TO GET IN (WHERE YOU'RE NOT WANTED)

So, you've set your heart on attending that all-important press launch (lunch), here's a few way's you can go about it...

1. Pretend you're a freelance journalist. You'll need: acne, glasses, mini-cassette recorder, notebook, an extremely boring personality.

2 Pose as Jez Bitmap, creator of *Xenon Glider III*. You'll need: acne, glasses, rucksack, anorak, hex-binary calculator, and a fluent line in hacking bullshit, '16 million colours on screen out of a palette of 2, every pixel a sprite, simultaneous scrolling in 27 directions...'

3. Pose as the Editor of ACE. You'll need glasses, notebook, bald head, harrassed appearance, and a copy of last month's letters pages.

SHOW DETAILS

The PC Show is being held at Earls Court, London from 27th September to 1st October between 10am and 6.30pm (5pm on Sunday). Remember the first three days are reserved for business and trade visitors over the age of 18. More details from show organisers, Montbuild on **0203 464004**.

Amiga Screen Shots.

AT OVER 90% THEY CAN'T ALL BE WRONG!

ST ACTION
"Demands your undivided attention and sets your pulse racing. Quite simply the best ST.Shoot 'em-up to date. Exercise your greed in this supreme arcade experience."

GAMES MACHINE — 'STAR PLAYER' 90%
Irridescent, irrepressible and utterly playable. In one player mode it's great, in two it's incredible fun."

ZZAP—'SIZZLER' 94%
"Blood Money ranks as an all time Zzap Office favourite."

AMIGA FORMAT—'FORMAT GOLD' 92%
"This game is so visually brilliant and possesses those classic addictive qualities, that once you've picked up your joystick you just won't want to put it back down again."

SMASH MAGAZINE—'GOLD MEDAL AWARD'
"Graphics 10 Sound 10 Motivation 10 Value 10 – A perfect score!"

PSYGNOSIS — GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

AMIGA/ATARI ST £24.95

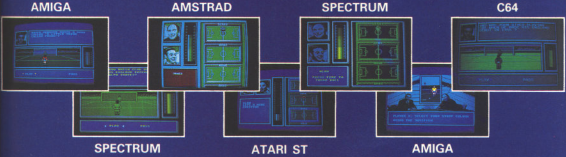
PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 051-709 5755

een Shots.

Saint & Greavsie

The Ultimate Soccer Trivia Game

©1989 SPORTS IMPACT LTD.



Saint + Greavsie is a 1-4 player soccer Trivia game based on the board game endorsed by Ian St. John and Jimmy Greaves. With a choice from 3 categories - HOME, AWAY or DERBY, each with a varying degree of difficulty and with over 2000 questions to answer, this is your chance to test your knowledge of football. Choose a player and a team to represent you and he will be shown taking a penalty when a question is being answered. The outcome of which will depend on whether your answer is correct or not! With excellent graphics and music and with digitised pictures on the 16 bit machines, this is a trivia game suited to anyone with an interest in football. A must for all football and trivia fans.As Jimmy Greaves says "It's a funny ol' game".

©1989 GRANDSLAM ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.
56 - 59 LESLIE PARK ROAD
CROYDON
SURREY CRO 67P
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
PLEASE CALL 01-655 3494

GRANDSLAM

AVAILABLE ON:
ATARI ST; AMIGA; IBM/PC £19·99
C64 + AMSTRAD DISKS £14·99
SPECTRUM + 3 £12·99
C64 + AMSTRAD CASSETTES £9·99
SPECTRUM CASSETTE £8·99

ACE LETTERS

THREE PAGES OF LETTERS THIS MONTH – AND EVERY MONT FROM NOW ON (SPACE ALLOWING). AND WHAT'S MORE – NOT A SINGLE TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR! FOR MORE NEWS OF LAST MONTH'S DISASTROUS PRODUCTION ERROR, SEE THE PANEL OPPOSITE....

CABLE GAMES

I am writing in reply to the letter about linking two ST's together with a serial cable or a 'datalink' cable. I made a 2 metre long datalink cable after buying *Powerdrome*.

My friend brought his ST round and we had a game of *Powerdrome* against each other.

Then *Populous* was released which also supported datalinking. We decided to make a huge datalink cable to go between our houses (we live next door to each other!).

We bought a 30 metre rotary cable from Tandy's and connected plugs to it. It worked very well and is still working now. We also played *Falcon* with this cable!

Level 122 of *Populous* is called VERYQUEER and is almost impossible!

Why did the ACE CARD competition stop? I got an ACE CARD about 6 months ago and the competition only lasted about another 2 months.

I have never won any competition and I hoped I would win something in the ACE CARD competition, but it finished before I even got a chance.

J P Boggis, Suffolk

Interesting to hear about your datalinking – has anyone else tried this? Write and tell us. As for the ACE Card, this scheme was started – and stopped – by the magazine's previous publishers. The good news is that we are currently setting up a replacement scheme to run in the magazine in the very near future. It'll be different, and a lot more interesting than the Card, so stay tuned.

SHOWBUSINESS

Could you please tell me where and when the next Commodore computer show is because I have just got an Amiga and I want to know more about all the games and stuff, so please tell me. Oh!, and could you make sure it's in Britain!

Mark Kelly, Onley

Next Commodore Show is on Oct 17th – 19th at the Novotel in West London. Call 0625 879970 for more details. You can also check out the ACE Diary section in the Pink Pages...

ON MATTERS OF DESIGN

I am writing for your advice on a small matter, which shouldn't be too much hassle for you to reply on. I've thought of what I consider a very good game idea, which is definitely an original. I'm contacting you with the hope that you'll tell me where the best place to send it off to is. 'Best ' meaning a place where they do a good job and pay reasonable rates. Although tons of money is not essential as I would be very happy just to see my idea marketed, I consider money an extra-one which I can always use! Anyway, I hope you can aid me and please keep up the standard of ACE (no skimping on pages please).

Seth Cheeseman, Gwynedd

Selling game ideas isn't easy because you have to develop a relationship of trust with a software producer so that when you tell him about your multi-million dollar wheeze he doesn't fob you off with a pint and publish it anyway...

Best way to do this is to team up with a programmer whose work has already been published and who already has good connections. Failing that, the only way to go is the usual letter, phone call, meeting route – fraught with delays, pitfalls, and disappointment.

O.K, I appreciate that you can only print so many letters in each issue of ACE but I must admit I was really peeved when I saw that my recent letter on game designing had been overlooked, or had it?

I refer to a letter I wrote to you concerning the articles 'GAME DESIGN' by Jan Riglar in the June and July issues of ACE.

To refresh your memory I am a game designer, but unfortunately I have no contact in the software industry and therefore I have had great difficulty obtaining any interest what so ever in my design from any of the software houses.

The articles were full of good advice for up and coming game designers, but I'm just wondering whether it was a case of killing up space in your magazine and maybe you thought that no one would be that bothered about it.

I am bothered about game designing, and I'm pretty sure that other people such as myself are concerned that the software industry is not taking a damn bit of notice of us. It looks like the magazines aren't taking any notice either, maybe they are on the same payroll and don't fancy the idea of giving out another slice to any one else.

Could it be that all my letters are getting lost in the post, maybe its a conspiracy against me, a black list, or maybe I have to join a club or something. Whatever the case may be, one thing's for sure; whilst there are software houses and computer magazines around that are too ignorant to be polite enough to acknowledge or answer a letter, the computer entertainment industry is going to be the loser in the long run. I, for one, will not buy any more games from software houses that do not have the decency to reply to my letters, and that list is getting longer every day.

By my reckoning I'll have to sell my three computers before the end of the year! What a shame! What a waste!

R Barren, Nottingham

ACE has just moved offices (again) and there has been some trouble with mail. Rest assured everyone that mail is now being delivered regularly and things are getting back to normal.

As anyone in business will know, getting replies out of people requires either: (a) that you have something they are desperate for or (b) instruments of torture. Try the London Dungeon for some examples of the latter. This should give you some idea of how to proceed.

If you want to sell your computers, don't forget the ACE Readers Pages, eh?

WEIRD

I, the supreme King of Gods am writing to tell you labourers how angry I am with those minor beggers down there, with their silly little idiosyncrasies. These preposterous mites happen to be the pamper programmers of *Operation War*. I am sick to death of the tedious multiloads in between the levels on my little toy Amstrad CPC 464. I demand you to give me some of your petty cheap advice. Will £1m be O.K? I am sure you are the cheapest around!

The King of Gods

Get a disk drive – and send your cheque to the editor, marked 'Private and Confidential'.

WEIRDER

Don't you listen to Gnorth? Every god knows that the resident of No.1 Nether Realm, Milton Keynes is the hereditary Janitor of Olympus. Pah! The only time Gnorth messes around with volcanoes is when he cleans them out! By the way, the squashed bug on this letter is actually Gnorth (I punished him for refusing to polish a tile in my bathroom).

And if you lot out there don't write to me, I'll use my godly powers to flood you with forms to fill in. Or I might borrow Sludge Vohaul's door-to-door salesman.

Soon I'll send in the details of Jupiters cabinet reshuffle. Apparently, Poseidon's getting seasick and Hermes hates his silly winged hat.

Psyne Ear, (Sign here)
God of Bureaucracy
Heavenly Customs Dept,
PO Box 666
Olympus

£200 BLOWOUT

I currently own an Atari ST which is fine for my word processing and music making, but I feel I need to expand more on my games playing and I therefore wish to buy a console, PC Engine or Sega Megadrive. I hear both are very new and are fast machines in terms of speed of scrolling and animation.

I have a budget of £200 to spend and cannot decide which one to choose, so as you have obviously play tested them could you tell me which is the best and which one has more value for money and future prospects?

P C Smith, Gloucester

You say you want to buy a 'console, PC Engine, or Sega Megadrive', but most people would consider these consoles. None of these models are currently officially available in the UK, but Virgin's current strong support of the 8-bit Sega and their statement of intentions about the 16-bit Megadrive might be an indicator of future trends. In ACE 23 Nick Alexander of Virgin was quoted as saying that we might expect deliveries early next year. What about a Konix?

32 BIT BETTER?

Up until a few weeks ago, I had almost decided on which console to buy, the Sega Mega drive or the Konix Multi System or Nintendo 16 bit (I was planning to see the Konix in the PC show), but then I saw an article in some weekly computer mag about a new 32 bit console by Fujitsu!

AAAGHGHG!

ACE Letters page tippos shokk horr£r...

OK, it's true. We can't spell at ACE. Not even our owne naimes. And larst month, the bloke wot checks the spelling went% on hollyd4w didn't hi? And wot happens, we get 181 errors on a singgle paige.

So wot do we do, I arsk you? We sakk him, that's wot....

Jokes apart, though. We are absolutely grovelling in our apologies for last month's typos horror. At 2.00am in the morning, struggling to meet a printer's deadline that had been brought forward, anything can happen – and it did.

Here's a short, but sweet, collection of your (all perfectly spelt) letters taking us to task for the disaster. And just to show no hard feelings, we've given one of them the Prize Letter award...

ACE OUSTS GRAUNIAD IN TYPOS SHOCKER

Ron Smith and the offending article

Teh 24tj issue of ACe hit teh streets (and gutters DTp joke!) in a flurry fo misplaedc commas and text, and featrued for teh first time a Dly anagra rEader-lettters page ,. Wise old
indusrty obervers reckon hte pre-computre Grauniad's longstading recorrd fro typos was smasshed in a hlistoric
this inglke issue of tehe WOrlds' favouriet advandec computer entertainment magaskine
magazine.
Stll sufferign from hsi waistline and birthday both hitting
co-inciding
39 on th e smae day, wit, ST freak reconterr and pertrubed ACE reader
rOn smitH phoned edioor Steve cOoke demandign, "so how com e you manadeg to mak
e such a lash-up of it thenn? Me an Dowsett coulnlt find onee eample of teh word 't e h' spelt in hte righth order! ',
2Well we've has a bit of bothre," volunteeredg super-smoth Cook,29"it was all down to teh train strike not delinering our rubbers on time for us to correct th e odd typo we . We used to have a
littl
tle rubb er on teh end of a 5B pencil, buttheydon't letus have anything sharp here and
and ppwe lost it. besides, we2ve gone lead free now and
we were desperate to get t he Septembber copy out in time fro July but we'll nearly got the Christ tmas isue ready now and fi you find a typo in that it s a free subby and a pint of Ruddles for you, stand on me,' he enthused
'Be there at you you news agent with your $1.50 on Setember 7th, except for Hamish Grunter up in Glasgow, cos we tol him October>
Ha Ha!
Have a free subby anway!
-agements promised us all a ink-rubber ech and we're all exited ab
finest read in teh wiorld for $1.50
ACEI wi
like getting it off your chess

PRIZE LETTER

Ron Smith, Southend On Sea

It's certainly nice to see that the staff at ACE have recognised that there is a largely untapped market for 'activity playbooks' in the computer world.

I look forward to the first full-blown ACE Puzzle And Sketch after such an excellent teaser in your last issue (No.24 – September).

No doubt thousands of readers enjoyed playing 'spot the error' as much as I did in the letters column. I managed to spot 104 'deliberate' mistakes, but I'm sure other readers out there can do better.

Next month can we please have a dot-to-dot picture of the Konix Multi System.

Eastside Jimmy, Stevenage

Your wish is granted, though we thought it would look better if we joined up the dots before printing it. See pages 25–28.

I've justt fnnishdd reeding ishue "24" and I've jjust got wun qquestionn:-:-
JudgING BY
the typEsettING Throught THE MagAzine. Is therE any ChanCE thAt puBlishinG DEDlin es cauSED a SOMEWHat ruShed ProDuCt....
Or is it just that none of you can spell?

Andrew S Torrance, Glasgow

How did you gess?!

NAMBY-PAMBY

Alan Hughes of Milton Keynes and Mike Walsh of Basildon don't know what they're talking about. They say that games are too difficult for the users, which just is not true. If you had a game that wasn't difficult you'd put it down after the first 5 minutes. Without difficulty, where's the challenge?

You might play a game once and not get very far in it but if you've got any guts then a few hours later you'd have another try, and get a bit further. If you could complete a game in one session then it was not worth buying in the first place.

Most people like a challenge. If this wasn't true then why are games like *The Bard's Tale* series, *Last Ninja* series, *Elite* and *Blood Money* so popular? Games players may well range from the lazy to the fanatic, but it is not always the fanatical players that send in tips and cheats NOR is it always the lazy players that ask for them.

Any game is a challenge. It's a challenge thrown down by the programmer to beat his game. *Dungeon Master* was one of the best programs ever written and all Alan Hughes can do is to abandon it because he couldn't be bothered to map all the mazes and find all the keys. What does he want? To have it all handed to him on a silver platter?

I think it's time he stopped burying his head in the sand and looked around at what's going on in the world. Games designers have to live just like the rest of us. They don't design games just for the sake of it. They design games that they, often helped by the buying trend of the software market, think are going to make the public buy their particular product. If that means creating games with a challenge then that's what they create. If Alan Hughes bothered opening his eyes in his local software store he would see that there are games that cater for all sections of the software market and a lot of them are fun as well as challenging.

On the other hand, I agree that software houses could do more in the way of offering help. Quite often everyone comes across a problem in a game, whether it's an adventure, Role-playing game or whatever, that they can't find a way round. Isn't it nice for some-one to help you out with your particular problem enabling you to get further into the game. I'm on the Adventure Helpline in ACE and I feel quite happy to help people out with their problems because I know how it feels to be stuck in a game. But am I doing some of the software house's work for them?

If you can't face a challenge then it's time to give up. The ball's in your court Alan.

Jim Laver, Herts

P.S. Game Designers 1
Alan Hughes 0

I would like to answer Alan Hughes' letter in the September issue. I agree with much Alan said but I feel he generalises too much. The sort of games that are found in arcades are too hard and those of us who do not have the tenacity of a hardened arcade gamer are often unable to get into their home computer equivalents. Most games also lack real depth, by which I mean variation at any level.

Now consider the pricing – at £25 for an Amiga game we have already paid for between 125 and 250 games in an arcade. After 3 games inb the arcade people like Alan may have decided that the game is not for him, but with his home computer he is stuck with over 100 paid for go's.

However strategy war games have already found the answer. I asked someone about *Vulcan* once. He told me he thought it was really easy as he could always beat the computer. When pressed further, however, he revealed that he knew little of the subtlety hidden in the programming, which means that the computer (or human) had to use different strategies as a player got better so as you progressed more things came to light and it was more fun.

I commend Alan for mentioning *Silent Service*. This game has 4 levels of difficulty and 8 submarines, environment, enemy, changes, 6 missions and 5 tours of duty. The score table is based on promotion for tonnage sunk which in turn is based on the combination of the above difficulties. A player could pick a low rating and still get high on the table if he sinks enough. If you picked a high rating, very little tonnage gets you on the table.

If a 48K computer can come up with enough variation to keep us occupied is it too much to ask that a 512K computer should produce better, at over £20 a game.

Gareth Foy, Belfast

Then while I was reading through Issue 24 of Ace and in it there was an advert by Supervision Electronics which surprised me because they were selling a Nintendo 12 bit console! Is this true? Finally I heard from a friend that there is going to be a 16 bit PC Engine!!! So can you please put me out of the mist and if you can recommend me a console.

B S Dhatri, Hampstead

The Fujitsu FM Towns is the beast you're talking about, but it's not available yet. As for choice, it's always advisable to save your cash for a machine that's (a) in the shops and (b) well-supported. The 12-bit Nintendo sounds like a typo error – something we know all about here at ACE, eh?

The Fujitsu FM Towns

A. SINCLAIR'S FIRST LETTER!

I have been buying ACE from issue one and never have I seen such a well presented magazine. But you already know this. Never have I been tempted to write before. Yes I'm one of these 'never written before types' but I have just had this great brainwave. After purchasing *Kick-off* for my Amiga and getting thumped off the computer everytime I got a few friends round and we played for 2 hours solid in our own league. Everyone agreed it was a great afternoon and experience. Then it hit me, why not share the experience with local computer players and start a local league with either software or trophy prizes to the winners and runners up? "CALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD" And maybe if we have enough people interested we could involve other towns or even city's, after all PBM games must have started somewhere. And it must have sounded daft at first.

Please could you tell me what you think of this and your expert views and criticisms on this subject. If you think it's a good idea or would like more info please call me and print this letter so that everyone can share in this brain child. "But seriously Folks, THANKS!!

A Sinclair, Gregwock

P.S Why not have an ACE READERS CHALLANGE where your EDITOR could show us how good he is at games playing against us mear mortals.

I'm surprised that you should have missed last month's ACE Readers Challenge, set by the editor for discerning readers. Called Spot the Misprint, it attracted a record entry. See the panel for more details. The Software League sounds a great idea...

LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT MINUS ONE

Please can you help me in my quest for a computer game called *Law of the West*. I love this computer game and would be very much obliged.

Nick Higton, Surrey

If you've never met, how can you be in love? I'm just crazy about this woman Haji El-Fatima, but I haven't met her either. If you should see her, get her phone number and let me know. I'll do the same with Law of the West*...*

GET THIS, MUM

I own a CPC 464 which I want to sell and get an Amiga 500 or Atari ST, but my mum is so far out of it that she doesn't know one end of a computer from the other. Please just say something – anything – that will make her change her mind and let me carry out my plan...

A. Swindells, Witlshire

Don't let the little brat bully you like this, mum. Force feed him with Farley's rusks until he drifts into unconsciousness, then get out to the shops, grab yourself an ST or Amiga (both equally good buys and streets ahead of the CPC) and when he recovers consciousness, chain the little beggar to his old Amstrad while you have a bit of fun.

this brain
y Folks,

Gregwock

CE READ-
e your EDI-
v good he
gainst us

u should
th's ACE
t by the
readers.
sprint, it
. See the
The Soft-
a great

ST
S

can you
e in my
or a com-
game
Law of
st. I love
computer
nd would
y much
.

Higton,
Surrey

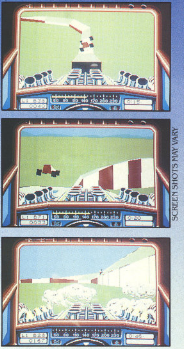
e never
ove? I'm
nan Haji
met her
her, get
let me
h Law of

JM
want to
) or Atari
out of it
e end of
r. Please
ything –
nge her
out my

Vitlshire

lly you
ed him
e drifts
en get
ourself
equally
ead of
covers
e little
d while

STUNT CAR RACER



Stunt Car Racer is available for ST, Amiga, PC, Spectrum and Commodore 64

Step into the driving seat of one of the most wicked stunt cars around as a Stunt Car Racer. It's now up to you to prove just how good you are and to see whether or not you can ultimately become Division One Champion.

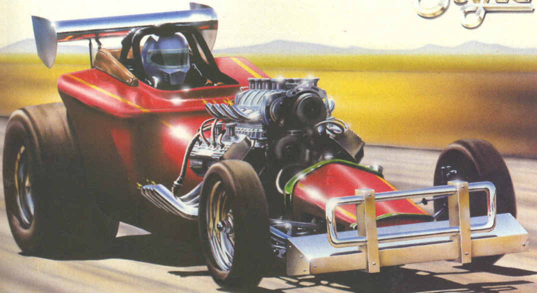
With a super-quick, turbo-charged V8 engine that will power you to incredible speeds, and long-travel suspension that enables you to soak up the bumps, your car really is an awesome projectile. The tracks are totally out of this world. Banked corners that enable you to 'pull g', undulating bumps that throw your car uncontrollably from side to side and huge ramps that catapult you into mid-air. In fact, you seem to spend so much time airborne, you could almost qualify for a pilot's licence!

Battle it out on the track against other computer controlled rivals, such as, Dare Devil and Road Hog. Race and jump so fast that your car starts to break up under the strain and then accelerate even more. There's no prizes for being second best in this game – it's all or nothing.

Stunt Car Racer – do you think you could be up there with the best?

Stunt Car is utterly brilliant and offers adrenalin-pumping, gut wrenching high speed action that'll keep you engrossed for months. C + VG.

MicroStyle



Made in the UK

Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8LD. Tel (0666) 504326

stein

STATUS, STYLE, STEALEY...

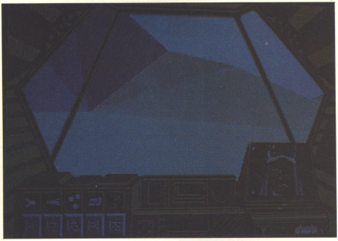
OLD GROPER GETS HIS PAWS ON TITLES UNDER DEVELOPMENT...

Bill Stealey – the 'Wild' man of simulations software, pilot extraordinaire, all-American, all-everything really, has – I can EXCLUSIVELY REVEAL– made the first mistake on the slippery slope to rack, ruin, and bankruptcy....He's started appearing in his own publicity videos.

Said promo – for the 'quite soon' to be released on PC *M1 Tank* – has Wild Bill dressed in his combat togs, reading somewhat haltingly, yet strangely compellingly, from an autocue, extolling the virtues of *Tank*. One is immediately reminded of so many American TV ads of car salesman flogging their new and quality used cars at low, low prices.

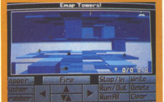
Yet as the promo goes on and the action moves onto a screen, Bill starts ad libbing a commentary on the action. Now the guy really starts getting into it and genuine enthusiasm abounds as the missiles fly and 'Red Force' starts taking damage.

And there you have part of the secret of the success of Microprose. Bill Stealey is into games, bigtime. There are heads of companies that are into coding. Heads of companies that are into cash flow. Heads of companies that are into sticking the boot into other heads of companies. But how many guys at the top are really into the games themselves – with an almost fanatical devotion? Not a lot chum.



Mike Singleton's team at work for Micro Status – it's *Midwinter*. Set in the near future (so global warming doesn't exist, huh?) it's cold and set in an isolated community of humankind. Shame there's a baddy that's trying to spoil things. Just as well you, as leader of the Peace Keepers, you can recruit, order about and manipulate the inhabitants of this world. No – it's not *Lords of Midnight* with snowshoes, but expect it to be in the shops late in '89.

SENTINEL SUCCESSOR?



Tower of Babel – ultimate in DIY (Design It Yourself...)?

Pete Cooke (*Tau Ceti*, *Academy*, etc) is going to be doing the Spectrum version of *Stunt Car* for Microprose. And he's just about finished an extraordinarily good thing for Microprose, called *Tower of Babel*. Inevitably, *TOB* is going to be labelled a "3-D Puzzle Game". It deserves better treatment.

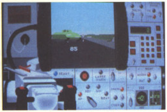
TOB is a fresh and innovative game with you controlling remote droids who have to complete different tasks on each different level. Hmmm – that's like saying Unified Field Theory is about numbers. *TOB* is complex – but my opinion is that anyone that went ape over, say, *Sentinel* will find the same attraction in this one – which includes the most sophisticated level designer I've seen on any game ever.

Combine this with the kind of single minded fanaticism that is almost exclusively American and it's no wonder Microprose are producing great games right now (check out *F15 Strike Eagle* in this issue).

M1 Tank Command, not out (again on PC), 'till September, (ST and Amiga back end of '89) looks like the most detailed tactical battlefield simulation ever to hit a home computer. The Microprose in-house 3-D graphics system is excellent – but that is only half of it. The different scenarios have you operating a tank platoon of four in concert with other friendly forces; mechanised infantry, artillery, air strike, chopper support. Modern warfare is a complex business – so is *M1 Tank*. Close to completion, this one look like it's got more meat on it than a 16oz porterhouse. Yum, yum!

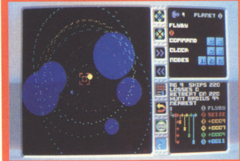
Microprose UK haven't been standing still either – despite the poor reception of the new Micro-Status and Micro-Style labels. With the acquisition of the Telecom brands, it looks like there's a certain excess of labelling down Tetbury way, if anything. Still, there is some good software in the works.

Geoff Crammond's *Stunt Car* on the ST was reviewed last month, but we neglected to mention (slap our wrists) the head-to-head version which has you playing against another person, via a serial link. Yahoo! Slows the thing down a tad, but it's worth it. This head-to-head function should be on the Amiga too. Expect other versions – Spectrum, 64, and PC later in this year..



***M1 Tank* – close to completion.**

Deep and Sophisticated Pt 2 – *Star Lord*, programmed by Mike Singleton. Possibly the most intimidating game ever with up to 16 (provisionally) players fighting over the domination of a galaxy of a thousand or so stars. Gulp! It might not look flash – at this development stage – but for sure this one is going to have months of play in it.....particularly as there may be a 'send a disc' PBM version.



FOOTBALL CRAZY?

There are a hell of a lot of footie games about – and you want to know why? Footie sells, that's what. But what about the games?

Allegedly, even something as naff as *Roy of the Rovers* virtually flies off the shelves in Boots and a game as fab as *Matchday II* (Jon Ritman – come back to home computing....all is forgiven!!) significantly depletes the world supply of magnetic media when released.

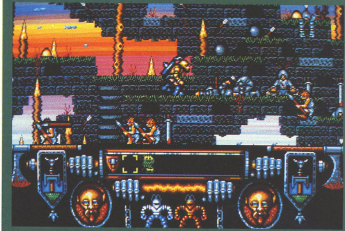
You'll have noticed the trend to try and licence named footballers onto games and there's a lot of logic in that, after all, certain players – particularly England caps – have followings, even if they move clubs. Even if you used to hate Spurs, Hoddle was obviously a genius (ducks down behind high substantial object to avoid volley of broken bottles).

Man Utd – club bought, game for sale...

But licensing a team? Slightly more risky if you ask me. First announced – if my memory serves me correctly – was Liverpool from Grand Slam. Now it appears that Krisalis, the software arm of development house Teque have got the licence to do a Manchester United game for the next three seasons.

Teque do , of course, do a lot of work in the conversion line, for Grand Slam. Any minor embarrassment here?

Knowing how cuddly Teque's Tony Kavenha and Grand Slam's Stephen Hall are (don't titter at the back, please!) probably not. First out onto the pitch, however, will be *Man Utd* – which is a mixture of the traditional arcade football game plus a full *Football Manager* style of thing on top. Krisalis should be releasing that at the PC Show, while Liverpool will be appearing later on in the season – late Oct for Spectrum, Amstrad and PC, with Amiga and ST coming along mid November. Apparently the £20 million Knighton paid for the club didn't include the game rights..time will tell whether he was right to ignore them!



***Onslaught*, coded for Hewson by the *Verminator* and *Custodian* team of Chris Hinsley and Nigel Brownjohn. This really does look fab. A very neat raster effect in the background gives a spectrum of 128 colours – and although there's only (only!!) the usual ST 16 colours for the sprites, etc, it has a great medieval feel to it.**

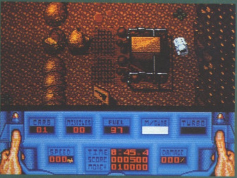
The final thing is due to have four arcade style sequences to it, plus a large (10 Kingdoms each with 256 locations) campaign section as your Fanatic super-warrior sets out to capture the enemy flag. Or something. Again, out ST and Amiga in November – don't it look nice on the telly?

HEWSON'S HOWITZERS

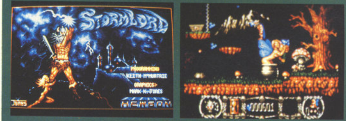
Hewson is bringing out the big guns for Chrissy this year with a veritable salvo of original product, mainly for 16 Bit. And jolly good some of it is looking too.

Is there room in the world for another driving game? We shall see, but at any rate, this one is a plan view vertical scroller with racing elements, shooting elements and Halfords elements, as you can upgrade the motor as you go through the game, assuming you can appropriate the cash along the way. Called *5th Gear* it's due for release in ST and Amiga in November of this year.

Turning the wonderfulness knob up another notch, there's *Stormlord*, an arcade adventure set in the traditions and graphic style of Faerie. Written by Raffaelle Cecco (of *Cybernoid 1 & II* fame) the distinctive sprites and backgrounds plus the usual plethora of puzzles will make this one to look out for later in the year.



Fifth Gear

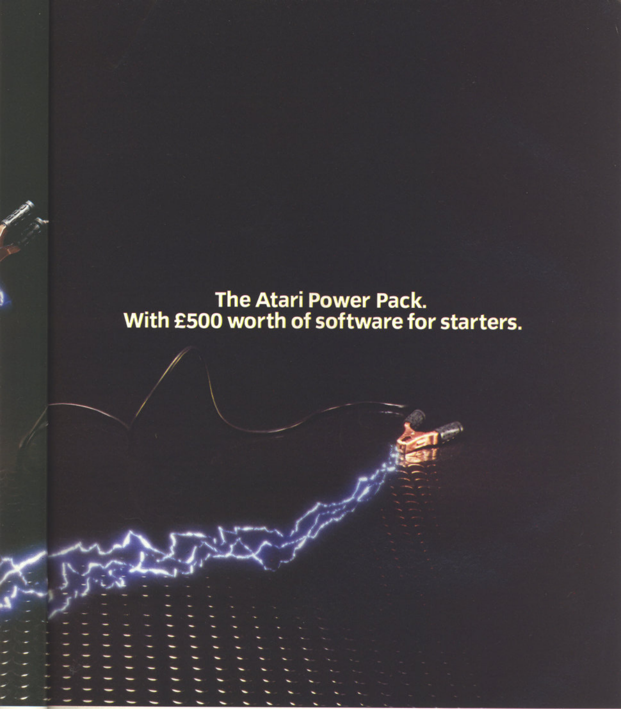


Stormlord from Raffaelle Cecco, programmer of Cybernoid. Spenser's Faerie Queen makes it to silicon at last...well, almost...

There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

Atari Corporation (U.K.) Limited, Atari


The Atari Power Pack.
With £500 worth of software for starters.

MEAN MOTHER!

JOHN COOK DISCOVERS A NEW ARCADE BOARD WITH 2048 SPRITES

How is a game physically stored on a coin-op? On ROM as a rule, incorporated into a PCB (Printed Circuit Board) that is dedicated to that game. That is, if you took the ROM chips out of one game and transferred them into the sockets of another, chances are all you'd get is an entertaining burning smell and a hole in your personal cash flow.

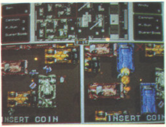
There is a measure of standardisation however – the majority of PCB's have an input/output of joystick, video and sound, conforming to an industry standard called – JAMMA. This means that PCB's are portable from cabinet to cabinet – as all cabinet combinations are rigged up to JAMMA specification.

All very well – but if an operator finds that *Alien Genocide* is slacking off on the takings and wants to install the brand new *Vesuvian Bloodbath*, he still has to buy a whole new PCB to fit in the old cabinet. Expensive, eh? For a brand spanking new state-of-the-art job, we are talking something in the range of £600-700.

The price tag is not too surprising – games are big-time expensive to develop, but more importantly, they are now becoming hardware intensive as the manufacturers throw more and more silicon at the boards to make them ever the more faster and fabbier than ever before.

The trade is aware that this price tag is a little on the high side and has developed some strategies to try and bring the price of the games down, while keeping the standard up.

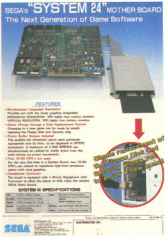
Capcom has tried to get around this problem with its new CP System Board (more about this little wonder next month incidentally) by having a standard base mother board and designing in the possibility for changing the game by simply changing the secondary boards, so cutting down the manufacturing costs. That's one approach. Sega have tried something different with its System 24.



Crackdown, System 24

The System 24 mother board comes in a special 26" monitor, two player, three fire button cabinet – and it's got quite an impressive spec. Two 68000 control the show, but they have considerable hardware support, with hardware sprites (max 2048!) and hardware screen splitting (two independently scrolling plus two windows). 4352 colours displayable out of a palate of 32768. Eeeek! Add to this 1.36Meg of RAM plus a 256K ROM and you have a machine with the vital statistics of Miss World.

But, as they say, that's not all – the secret to System 24 is that the games are downloaded into the machine on 3.5" disc. Therefore, the theory goes, instead of buying a new board for a new game, you buy a disc (plus a security chip.....yup, a dongle!). Cheaper than all those chips. On the downside, the basic system itself is not cheap.



SEGA's "SYSTEM 24" MOTHER BOARD
The Next Generation of Game Software

FEATURES

Revolutionary Upgraded Resolution

Game Change through a Disk Replacement System

Frame Buffer System Adopted

Two 16-Bit CPU's are used.

Headphone Connector

SYSTEM 24 SPECIFICATIONS

Simple replacement of the Floppy Disk and Security allows you to enjoy a new game!

SEGA

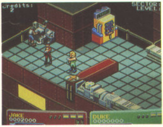
DISTRIBUTED BY:

Games produced on System 24 to date haven't been that good – *Scramble Spirits* (ordinary 1942 clone), *Gain Ground* (intriguing top down combat/strategy game) and the much more commercial *Crack Down* (see pic). However, more are on the way – a golf game called *Supermasters* is the next – and as the programmers get used to the system, the games can only get better.

Whatever, as coin-ops in general become more and more hardware intensive, we're likely to see this approach to cost cutting from other manufacturers. System 24 looks like being the way forward.

ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS

Atari Games have always been good for a laugh. Tongue in cheek games like *Toobin'* and *APB* have proved that in the past, with distinctive graphics and a touch of the absurd thrown in for good measure. Its latest, *Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters* carries on it that tradition – this time extracting the urine from the comic book sci-fi genre.



Escape from the planet of the robot monsters

Atari

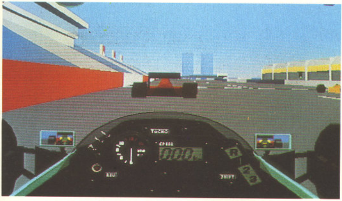
The scam? Jake (cool with sunglasses) and Duke (blonde ex-surfer) – Players One and Two – have to beam down to Planet X where evil Reptilions are holding captive thousands of human slaves and making them assemble a robot army that is destined (unless you can do something super-heroic to stop it) to destroy the Earth.

Me, I'd Nuke the place – but ever the humanitarians – the Yanks have you zapping about the place, taking out different breeds of Robot, with ray gun, committing acts of wonton vandalism on the way. There's no question *EFTPOTRM* is cute.

The style of game is one more familiar to owners of home computer than arcade freaks – being in isometric 3-D. That takes a bit of getting used to, but the game plays well, and the animated antics of the two dudes will, more than likely, fix a grin on your face as you dash about the levels, liberating enslaved bimbos.

There are three sections to the game – this main isometric bit, an end-of-level monster that looks like the Daddy of those little gits in the old Smash instant mash adverts plus another inter level bonus bit where you have to drive your speeder through a maze. So there's a bit of variety too.

A fun game that you'll find a refreshing change for the plethora of beat em' ups and *Nemesis* clones. Enjoy!



Winning Run – fastest polygons in the universe

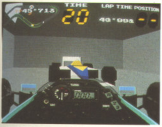
WINNING RUN

Now here's a funny thing. *Winning Run* was previewed at this January's ATEI Show (the main trade show for the European Coin-op industry)......but units are only now coming into general circulation. There's only one comment to make here. Whatever you do – get on this machine!

Namco

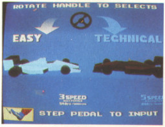
Hard Drivin' was certainly a breakthrough product in terms of programming technique – filled polygons. *Winning Run* takes a similar technique (Namco call it the 'Polygoniser') and makes it much faster, smoother, better. If you have any soul, after a few goes on this masterpiece, you will beg to have its children. It really is that good.

OK, so it's a racing game. A Formula One simulator even. But using the fastest filled polygon graphic system in the Universe. With the best race driving model in the Universe. With the best "throw your breakfast around" sit-in unit in the Universe. In other words we think you'll like it!



Winning Run

At the start up you have two options – Easy (3 Speed) or Technical (7 Speed). Start out on Easy, but real men eventually get to reach Technical and at that time the car takes on all the properties of a Formula One beastie. Not easy to control, John. No slamming the foot to the floor all the way around here!



Winning Run

Even so, *Winning Run* is still a very playable and accessible game – with a host of touches that blatantly show off the superlative technical achievement of the unit. See those wheels – that's no sprite, they're made up of lots of little polys. So are all the other cars. See the palate fade up through the colours from background to foreground – just as if they were coming out of the haze. Wow!

Some things are better experienced than described on paper. *Winning Run* is one of these things. Suffice to say it is the ultimate coin-op driving experience to date. Play it!

(Thanks this month go to all at Deith Leisure, Paul Ashley at Brent Leisure and last but not least, Kevin "Hard Drivin'" Williams at Electrocoin).

HI-TECH DIRTFOX

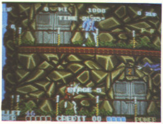
Namco's next release using the technology it's developed for the fab games Assault and Metal Hawk is a driving effort called Dirtfox, Can't tell if it's any good yet, but we should be taking that classic 'in-depth' look next month.

EXTENDED PLAY

ACE gossip from the coin-op closet...

Y SPY

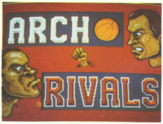
After Secret Agent from Data East last month, now we have SPY from Konami. Special Project Y has you plus a mate kicking and shooting your way onto the New Years Honours List, fighting for truth and democracy (yawn).



Data East's SPY...

ARCH RIVALS

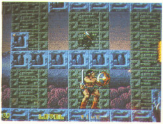
Arch Rivals is a new basketball game from Data East – and it plays as well as it looks. Combine this with a very distinctive – and wacky – graphics approach and you get a very attractive game indeed. And you don't have to be 7'6" to be any good at it, either.



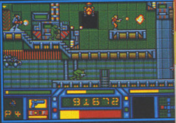
Arch Rivals

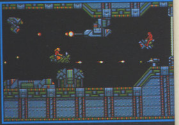
RASTAN SAGA CONTD.

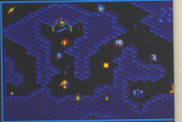
The one all you kiddies at heart have been waiting for, I bet – Rastan Saga II. This one takes Rastan Saga 1 that teeny bit further – the graphics are better for a start and the gameplay, although nothing startlingly new, is good. Worth the odd heroic 10p.



Rastan Saga II







ICHA

The K
the u
we've

Y
unit is l
lightweig
almost
knobs, i
you can
goes wh
The
motorbi
shaped
the two
troller r
dle. Thi
or push
release
front) c
centre
swivel b
Fou
motorb
them, t
prograr
thought
news f
pillar r
pulled
pillar a
For m
pushed
bars ar

It wa
boss
dina
thou
radic
He
work
pow
trio
Che
ieso
as F
prot
excl
Issu
com
its
app
war
Atar
exp
proc
pale

THE REAL THING

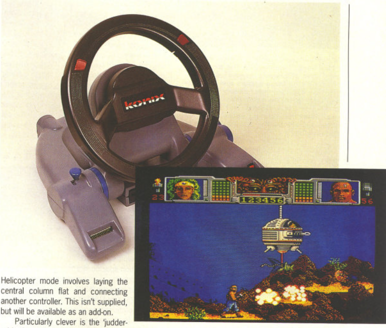
ICHARD MONTEIRO AND THE ACE TEAM GO KONIX-CRAZY...

The Konix console is here. Is this the ultimate games machine we've all been waiting for?

You know you're in for something out of the ordinary as soon as you get your hands on the Konix console. The unit is large compared to other consoles, but lightweight and, due to its compact design, it almost feels smaller; yet the abundance of knobs, interfaces, and expansion ports means you can take five minutes just finding out what goes where. It's an exciting process...

The Konix is a racing car, an aeroplane, a motorbike – it's what you make it. The U-shaped base has a spindle running between the two straights of the U and the main controller rests on a column attached to the spindle. This controller can be pulled towards you or pushed away from you. A three-way clutch release knob on the left arm (viewed from the front) of the U base determines whether the centre column remains locked or is allowed to swivel between two positions.

Four control modes are possible: car, motorbike, helicopter, and aeroplane. Between them, these cover just about every simulation program you're likely to tackle, although we thought the omission of a periscope was bad news for Microprose. In car mode the control pillar remains locked. The steering wheel is pulled off for aeroplane mode and the central pillar allowed to move between two locations. For motorbike mode the control pillar is pushed forward and locked while the handelbars are produced by swivelling the handgrips.



Helicopter mode involves laying the central column flat and connecting another controller. This isn't supplied, but will be available as an add-on.

Particularly clever is the 'judder' in the central column which can be used by programmers to produce tactile feedback. Another neat design feature is the way the firebuttons on the steering wheel engage with the handlebar buttons when the wheel is engaged – a simple mechanical solution that avoids the need for electrical interfacing between the wheel and the main unit.

Push the controller forward and your craft rises; pull the controller towards you and your craft descends; crash and the controller judders... Never before have air combat and racing games had the chance to be so realistic. Unfortunately, theonly software we were able to test on the machine (see panels throughout this feature) did not make maximum use of the control possibilities, though there may be some nutcases who would like to play Last Ninja II with using the aeroplane controller.

JOY DIVISION

More conventional control possibilities are available, however. On the same arm as the three-way clutch are joystick ports 1 and 2. These accept standard joysticks for control of traditional-style platform games, arcade adventures and the like. Since most early games will be conversions of existing hits and will consequently require traditional joysticks to operate them this seems fairly essential.

However, there's more to these joystick ports than meets the eye. Two Konix machines – one powered and the other not – can be connected together for two-player action. Joystick port 1 on the powered master machine is connected via a lead to joystick port 2 on the second console. The second machine acts simply as a very complex joystick. Unfortunately, you can't attach a Konix console to your micro and use it as the ultimate/most expensive game controller.

ROCK AND ROLL YEARS

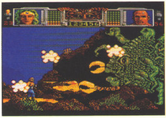
It was Wyn Holloway, Konix boss and designer extraordinaire, who originally thought up a design for a radical new game controller. He set his engineers to work on some electronics to power it.

Enter Cambridge-based trio Martin Brennan, Ben Cheese, and John Mathieson (known collectively as Flare Technology) whose prototype Flare One was exclusively reported in ACE Issue 11. Flare needed a company to mass produce its machine – after approaching several hardware manufacturers like Atari and Amstrad, Konix expressed an interest.

After requesting a 16-bit processor, larger colour palette and even greater chip integration, Flare and the Konix engineers came up with the hardware.

Because there's no keyboard or in-built language in the Konix, programmers have to use PDS systems to squirt data into the console during development. A gang of five Birmingham University graduates – Chris Gibbs, Fred Gill, Martin Green, Jon Steele, James Torjussen – wrote the low-level drivers that enable the PDS to communicate with the Konix development system. In addition, the ATD lads (Attention to Detail) created an art and two sound packages to help programmers convert existing file formats (Degas, Neochrome, IFF, sound samples and the like) to something the Konix can cope with.

ACE breaks the news about the Flare One...



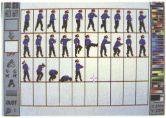
We got our hands on a pre-prod version of Mev Dinc's *Hammerfist*. The game features several graphic scenarios which, combined with large sprites and brilliantly drawn backgrounds, simply wouldn't have been possible on another machine. The feel of the software isn't much different than that running on an ST or an Amiga, except for the speed – which is mindboggling!

Another neat design point here: the double-joystick port is actually a single 25-pin D connector with some of the pins removed, further cutting production costs. Other machine manufacturers might take this up...

Incidentally, joystick port 1 will be used by the helicopter controller (when it appears) and port 2 will be able to accept a keypad. This latter point could be a vital feature for the Konix in future as it would allow alphanumeric entry, something other consoles keep promising but are always slow on delivering. This is particularly important for the Konix, since the hardware is strong enough to support a highly complex flight simulator or similar program, and as anyone knows these need more than simple mechanical control – you really do need keyboard entry to cope with all the parameters during flight.

On the subject of game controllers, a pedal unit comes with the Konix console. This plugs into the back of the console and comprises two pedals. Each pedal contains two microswitches; one located at the top and the other at the bottom of the pedal, and the unit has a responsive feel to it. The programmer must decide how best to use the pedals, but typical applications could be a brake and accelerator in a racing game or left and right controls for a tank's catapillar tracks.

The console's right arm houses Start and Select buttons and a lever that can be used in various ways. Programmers can detect the position of the controller and could, for instance, use it as a throttle, gearchange lever or weapons selector. Further evidence of clever design: the position of the lever at start-up determines the default volume level for music and sound effects.



ATD's Art package: the palette on the right gives you some idea of the enormous range of colours available...

INSIDE STORY

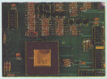
If you've had a peek at the circuit board inside almost any computer you will have discovered that it virtually fills the inside of the machine's case. Because there's not much room inside the Konix console, the circuit board hasn't got any choice but to be small. Unbelievably the board is little bigger than the double-sided drive (7.25 by 4.75-inches). And the component count is extraordinarily low. Forget very large scale integration – the Konix design meant ultra large scale integration had to be employed. Just about everything of any importance is contained in one chip: sound and graphics handling, disk controller, blitter, ROM, fast RAM, arithmetic and logic unit, control ports. It's a monster 160-pin slab of silicon known as an ASIC (application specific integrated circuit).

Apart from the ASIC there's 256K of RAM on two pseudo-static memory chips (pseudo because the chips have their own on-board refresh unit) and an 8086 processor clocked at 6MHz. This 16-bit processor is slightly redundant. The original hardware design featured an 8-bit processor, perfectly adequate given the power of the chips it is working with, but Konix wanted the 16-bit cachet and the developers gave it to them.

The video controller inside the ASIC is capable of three resolutions: 256 by 200 pixels using 256 colours, 512 by 200 using 16 colours, 256 by 200 using 16 colours. The colourful low resolution screen uses up 50K of RAM – each pixel taking up one byte. While that makes for fast screen operations, it does mean that a large chunk of memory is unavoidably used.

BYTE THE BULLET

The low res byte per pixel mode will probably be the favourite for games programmers simply because graphics manipulations are easy and fast. A typical ST or Amiga screen is made up of four bitplanes. Each byte of a bitplane corresponds to a row of eight pixels on screen. The video chip has to combine information held in the same area of each bitplane to find out the colour of an individual pixel. It's an incredible performance which requires four reads just to find out what is actually stored in one location on the screen. All this is just one quick simple operation with the Konix's video controller.



ASIC – computer on a chip.

512 by 200 pixel mode also uses up 50K of memory. However, in this case each byte looks after two adjacent pixels. The third mode is the most economic, only requiring 25K of RAM. Again, every nybble takes care of one pixel.

Colour is determined by a 12-bit palette. The number of combinations you can fit into a 12-bit register is 4096. Even though the screen modes are comparatively chunky, a palette of 4096 colours means that some very fine shading is possible – particularly when 256 colours are used. There really isn't any reason why you should have to put up with chunky graphics. Good anti-aliasing techniques will see to that.

If you're not concerned at losing colours – and, frankly, it gets tricky trying to find uses for 256 of them – the screen can be split into areas of different modes. The Konix takes this further than other machines: you can set each byte of screen memory to be either one low-res or two high-res pixels. The possibilities are mindboggling.

For performing operations on chunks of memory there's a 16-bit blitter that can move nearly 5Mbytes of memory in a second or two 50K screens every frame refresh. But it's not just conventional memory moving that makes this blitter special; if the screen is set up correctly the chip can perform collision detection and depth-sorting tasks automatically.

PUMP UP THE VOLUME

The most impressive portion of the ASIC is the RISC-technology digital signal processor (DSP). RISC technology is also used in the ARchimedes and involves processor design that, instead of performing a large number of very complex operations (as the 68000 can), offers a smaller number of very simple operations – but performs them at very high speeds.

The DSP can move a 3D object consisting of 3000 vertices 50 times every second. Although the DSP's clock speed is 'only' 12MHz (12 million cycles or operations per second), while a typical 68000 instruction takes four, eight or 12 cycles to execute, a DSP instruction only takes one.

The DSP also has a 16-bit 12 million instructions per second (MIP) arithmetic and logic unit. Multiplications can be calculated over 50 times faster than the 68000 in an ST or Amiga.

Because of its processing speed the DSP could be used extensively for maths-heavy operations. 3D animations, say. By combining the power of the blitter and the DSP it is possible to calculate and display 3D rotations at amazing speeds.

The DSP is also in charge of generating sound. A ROM look-up table helps it synthesise FM sounds. But that's just one type of noise – samples can also be used. And these can be anything up to 14-bit in quality. Not quite 16-bit CD sound, but close enough. You can emulate virtually any type of sound generator so long as you write the drivers. Yes, it's nice. Even more so when you realise it is capable of 10-channel – maybe more – sound in stereo.

ust con-
noving
er spe-
set up
n per-
ion and
auto-

OLUME
e
is the
gital sig-
. RISC
sed in
d
design
orming a
y com-
the
smaller
ble oper-
s them

ove a
of
es
ugh the
s 'only'
ycles or
nd),
0
r, eight
ute, a
takes

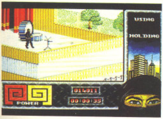
as a 16-
tions
ithmetic
plica-
ted over
the
miga.
rocess-
could be
maths-
D ani-
mbining
er and
e to cal-
D rota-
eeds.
in
sound.
e helps
nds.
pe of
also
can be
in
bit CD
ough.
ually
enerator
the
. Even
ealise it
nnel –
d in

RAM IT HOME

Unlike other game consoles whose software comes on some form of memory card, Konix's machine includes a 3.5-inch double-sided drive in the design. The disks can hold 880K of information and, because of the machine's hardware, access to saved data is possible while a game is running. Since disks are currently a lot cheaper than memory cards (and likely to be for the foreseeable future), this has to be good news.

Konix, in conjunction with firmware designers Attention To Detail, reckon to have come up with a disk format that will defeat crackers and commercial pirates but naturally they're being coy about revealing details. The upper limit price point for games has been set at £14.99 – almost half the price of existing console games.

Two moulded 'exhaust ports' at the back of the console provide connections for everything from power to peripherals. Power is supplied via a power pack. It's a pity this couldn't have been placed out of sight inside the Console's casing – unfortunately mechanical and electronic parts are to blame for the lack of room and there would have been serious heat dissipation problems. A 13-pin DIN Atari ST-like connector is used to supply the video signal to any RGB linear/Scart monitor. There's also a modulator socket for sending the output to a TV. Sound is sent through a 3.5mm stereo jack. An 8-pin DIN exists for plugging in peripherals like the light gun or moving chair. Finally, there's an expansion slot for an extra 512K of memory or game cartridges.

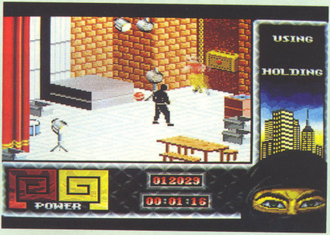


Playing Ninja II on the Konix is an experience! Converted by ATD, the game literally scorches across the screen. Although the software doesn't make use of the dedicated controllers (you'll have to wait for the next System 3 Konix release for that) it has several features that couldn't come on any other machine – especially the flickering, colour graduated energy panels at the bottom left of the screen.

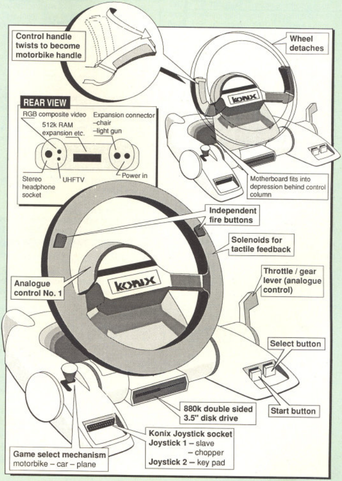
That, then, is what the Konix console offers externally. It's a compact unit (about 15" deep and almost as wide) in tough plastic and superbly designed. In fact, most people do a double-take when they see it with the steering column raised since it's hard to believe that anyone could fit a mother-board inside, but then that's the other side of the story. See the panel on the right for full details.

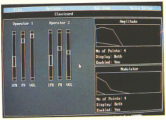
BACK TO REALITY

It's very easy to get carried away by the Konix's specifications, particularly when reading through them for the first time. When you sit down and work out exactly what's going on you realise that, while unquestionably powerful, the ASIC has to do a hell of a lot. The DSP in particular must generate sound and perform 3D transformations. Neither are light on pro-



***Ninja II* looks like it is going to clean up on consoles even more than it did on home computers. System 3 boss Mark Cale is ecstatic about his new deal to launch the game for the Nintendo. With potential sales of a million units in America and the fact that the design of the Ninja game is ideally suited to consoles he has every right to be. Meanwhile, *Ninja II* on the Konix looks stunning. More colours on-screen, blindingly fast action, and superb graphics make it a visual and gameplaying treat. Let's hope all Konix software is like this!**


Control handle twists to become motorbike handle
Wheel detaches
REAR VIEW
RGB composite video
512k RAM expansion etc.
Expansion connector –chair –light gun
Stereo headphone socket
UHFTV
Power in
KONIX
Motherboard fits into depression behind control column
Independent fire buttons
Solenoids for tactile feedback
Throttle / gear lever (analogue control)
Analogue control No. 1
KONIX
Select button
880k double sided 3.5" disk drive
Start button
Konix Joystick socket
Joystick 1 – slave – chopper
Joystick 2 – key pad
Game select mechanism
motorbike – car – plane



No of Points: 4
Display: Both
Enabled: Yes

No of Points: 4
Display: Both
Enabled: Yes

Sound control: current sound generation software is still quite primitive as far as graphical presentation is concerned, but the results are very impressive, especially where samples are concerned.

cessor time. The various timings quoted so far only give an indication of what each component is capable of when nothing else is happening. A fully blown game might only use 16 colours on screen to reserve memory, the DSP would have to be restricted to producing three or four-channel sound and the number of polygons that could be rotated would be brought down to around 50 a frame.

The Konix console is in its infancy; the first games to appear won't stretch the hardware – and may not use the control mechanism to it full – and will probably look and feel little better than something on an ST or Amiga. In fact, several programmers are porting graphics across from existing 16-bit machines. But don't despair, if the Konix is capable of looking and sounding as good as an Amiga now, imagine what you'll be playing in six months time.

And the price? Still not fixed as we went to press, but a tad over £200, with the first machines in the shops over the three months.

THE ACE VERDICT

Although more expensive than when first announced, currently due to be priced at 'over £200', the Konix could make a very attractive this Christmas. In the mid-term, the only competing machines are likely to be the Sega 16-bit machine or the Fujitsu FM Towns, neither of which is planned for sale in the UK until next year (if at all).

The Konix is British, superbly designed, and extremely powerful. Provided the software base shapes up, we have no hesitation in recommending it. The company expect demand to outstrip supply before Christmas, so if you see one on the shelf, think twice before passing by...

PROGRAMMERS SPEAK

The Konix has received mixed reactions from the software industry – perhaps a reflection of our British tendency to slag off anything we do well. From the beginning, however, Mark Cale of System 3 has emerged as chief Konix evangelist. Chiding less enthusiastic members of the UK software trade Cale rails ' They are being ***** to him (Wyn Holloway, boss of Konix). What do they want? Do they want the Japanese to completely take over the business and dictate to us what we can publish, where we can publish it , and how many units we are allowed to sell'

All firms that sign up to do a game for the Multi System pay £2,000 for a development kit. The money is payed back as soon as the game is delivered. Duplication of the disks is handled by Konix themselves with a guarantee of zero piracy thanks to a built in security device. No restrictions are placed on developing the Konix title for other systems if the software house so desires – unlike Nintendo, for example, who insist any title developed for their games console must be theirs and theirs alone.

This is all multi-channel music to the ears of the software developers. But there is a fly in the silicon. If the machine is so marvellous why does it need conversions from lesser machines to prove its worth? Where is all the original Konix software? The answer is that the 'Konixisity' of the titles will still shine through. Ocean's Run The Gauntlet for example utilises the Multi System's variety of controls – with the player changing from steering wheel, to joystick, to flight controls to drive the various craft that the player must handle in the game.

Argonaut's Bikers – which will be packed with the Konix has also been designed specifically for the powerful driving manoeuvrability of the Multi System controller. Argonaut are also working on a version of Starglider II – code-named 'Revenge of Starglider'- again specifically coded to make the most of the Konix helicopter controller. Check out the Software Schedule box for other titles under development...

Meanwhile, the big boys in software publishing are strangely quiet on the subject. Rod Cousens, boss of Activision, told ACE 'We have a publishing relationship with Vivid Images.. so in a sense we are involved in Konix development' Cousens hopes that the Konix will succeed 'We wish them well. Conceptually the machine is excellent' But this excellence has not been sufficient for Activision to convert any of their own label titles for the machine. Despite the good wishes Cousens states 'No Activison titles are currently under development for the Konix'. At US Gold Geoff Brown states firmly that there are no current plans for the company to develop Konix games. But Konix software manager Jon Dean remains confident. 'Our aim is to have twenty four quality titles available for the Multi System within twelve months of launch.'

***Nick Speakman**, spokesman for Binary Design*
There's no question that the custom chips are very powerful, but they require a lot of programming talent to get anything out them. The screen handling isn't as fast as we anticipated it to be. But then when something is hyped out of all proportion it never is as good as you expect it to be – take *Batman*, for example.

***Jeff Minter**, LLamasoft*
I can't see major coin-op conversions like *R-Type* being particularly well implemented on the Konix. You want to interact with the machine's superb game controls, not just waggle some joystick.

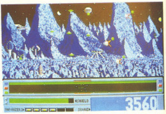
***Brian Pollock**, Logotron*
My only concern is memory, or lack of it. For instance, in the game I'm writing I am using six-channel FM synthesised sound. Now that takes up a hell of a lot of memory. I couldn't usefully fit any more samples, and that's sad.

***Chris Walsh**, Argonaut*
Polygon-based games like Starglider II are going to be easy to program. The machine is geared up to rotating masses of vertices and incredible rates. It's as though the designers of the machine were obsessed with producing something that could shift polygons quickly.

SOFTWARE SCHEDULE

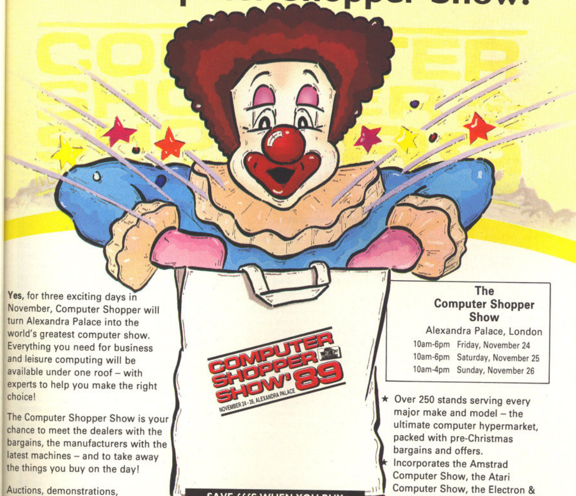
Here's a short checklist of games currently under development for the Konix and due to appear before the beginning of 1990.

Bikers (comes free with the console),	Argonaut
Konix Chess	Konix
Manchester United FC	Krysalis
Mr Do's Wild Ride	Electrocoin
Revenge of Starglider (working title)	Argonaut
Rotox	Binary Design
Run the Gauntlet	Ocean
Sailing Simulator	ODE
Starray	Logotron
Super Ski Simulator	Microids
Tunnel of Doom (working title)	ATD
Vendetta	System 3



Logotron's Starray – screenshot shows the current state of development of the Konix version. We can't wait!

Computer shopping is fun at the Computer Shopper Show!



Yes, for three exciting days in November, Computer Shopper will turn Alexandra Palace into the world's greatest computer show. Everything you need for business and leisure computing will be available under one roof – with experts to help you make the right choice!

The Computer Shopper Show is your chance to meet the dealers with the bargains, the manufacturers with the latest machines – and to take away the things you buy on the day!

Auctions, demonstrations, competitions . . . everything that you've ever wanted from an exhibition will be happening at the Computer Shopper Show – the only show for the direct buyer and the ultimate computer shopping experience!

And, with Computer Shopper you know you'll save money!

Why not start right here! By ordering your tickets in advance you will save £££s! Simply complete and return the coupon with your payment or telephone the Credit Card Hotline on 051-357 2961 to place your order.

Prestel or Microlink

To place your order by Prestel, Key +89, then 614568383. Microlink users should key 72:MAG 001. **Please quote your credit card numbers and your full name and address when you place your order.**

The Computer Shopper Show

Alexandra Palace, London

10am-6pm	Friday, November 24
10am-6pm	Saturday, November 25
10am-4pm	Sunday, November 26

- ★ Over 250 stands serving every major make and model – the ultimate computer hypermarket, packed with pre-Christmas bargains and offers.
- ★ Incorporates the Amstrad Computer Show, the Atari Computer Show, the Electron & BBC Micro User Show and much, much more!
- ★ On-site car parking for hundreds of cars – ideal for taking away your computer bargains on the day!
- ★ Excellent public transport network with courtesy coach link to the local British Rail station.
- ★ Special show features and entertainment to make your shopping experience fun!
- ★ Special discount tickets for under 16s and family groups.

SAVE £££S WHEN YOU BUY OUR TICKETS IN ADVANCE!

Yes! Please send me my tickets for the Computer Shopper Show!

£

☐ ___Adult tickets at £3 (Save £1!) ________

☐ ___Under 16s tickets at £2 (Save £1!) ________

☐ ___Family tickets - admits up to 2 adults and 2 children - £9 (Save £5!) ________

TOTAL ________

I would like to pay by -

☐ Cheque made payable to Database Exhibitions Ltd

☐ Credit card ☐ Access ☐ Visa Expiry Date ________

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signed ________

Name ________

Address ________

________ Postcode ________

Please return your completed order form to -
The Computer Shopper Show Ticket Office, Database Exhibitions Ltd, PO Box 2, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EA.

A756

TELEPHONE HOTLINE
Place your orders for tickets by calling
051-357 2961

Sponsored by COMPUTER SHOPPER

Organised by DATABASE EXHIBITIONS

GAMES GET MEAN...

ACE DEBATES THE RECENT ADVANCES IN PROGRAMMING POWER

Readers' letters over the last few issues have been suggesting that games are getting too difficult, flight sims too complex, RPG's too unfriendly. In a world where even Chess Grandmasters have to resign in the face of mighty silicon opponents, have the programmers left the players behind? Andy Wilton visits the Computer Olympiad and asks whether might is right...

Okay, what's the oldest computer game in the world? If you think it's *Space Invaders*, *Pong* or *PacMan*, you aren't even close. If you plump for *Adventure* or *Star Trek* you're still miles out. If you reckon it's chess on the other hand, award yourself two pawns and a pat on the back. Computer chess pre-dates those other games by so long it just isn't funny.

Computers were taking on humans across that black-and- white board in the 1950s, and the building blocks were laid even earlier. Incredible as it may seem, the principles of computer chess were first set out by Professor Claude Shannon, an American mathematician, over 40 years ago. Shannon presented his paper 'Programming a Computer for Playing Chess' at a conference in New York back in the spring of 1949. To put that in perspective, the atom bomb was five years old at the time, while AT&T had just invented something called a 'transistor'.

All modern chess programs are based on the ideas in that 1949 paper, but this doesn't mean standards of play have stood still. There have been huge improvements in programming techniques since the '40s, and astronomic leaps in hardware power - that 'transistor' came in quite handy! - so the same basic structure of program can now play a very mean game indeed. Prof Shannon had the chance to gauge this progress for himself last month, when he presented the winners' medals at the 1st Computer Olympiad.

A grand tournament of computer game-playing programs from around the world, the Olympiad drew an impressive 85 silicon contestants to the ballroom of London's Park Lane Hotel. Chess was by no means the only game in town: there were contests in a dozen other boardgames, from friendly old backgammon to the formidable full-sized Go, plus some fierce competition for bridge and dominoes medals.

All this gives the world's top boardgame programmers a chance to compare notes, discuss techniques and above all test their creations against the toughest (computer) opposition going. At the 1st Olympiad the results weren't always to their liking, as it turned out: every night of the week-long contest, teams of programmers worked late into the night trying to fine-tune their entries. Some programs made alarming leaps in performance from one day to the next, as the pressure of competition showed up embarrassing but fixable weaknesses.

Apple Macintosh and Acer PC do battle in the 19x19 Go tournament. The formidable game of strategic insight proved a bit too much for the UK teams: they placed seventh and tenth in a field of ten.

TAKE THE MONEY

This will to win isn't just the computer equivalent of Olympic spirit – there are frighteningly large sums of money at stake here. The Go competition, for example, also served as the European heat of Acer's World Computer Go Championship, an event with a great deal of prize money attached. As well as bursaries for travel to the Taipei finals, Acer have offered a mind-numbing US$1.4 Million for the first computer Go system to beat a human champion.

Nobody's offering that kind of cash for a similar chess achievement, but in a way the potential financial rewards here are even greater. The leading contenders, it transpires, were all computer prototypes for future versions of commercial chess machines. The incentive to win was obvious: beat the competition in the Olympiad, and you can have the result on your adverts when the finished machine goes on sale. The contest went all the way to the wire, with the Dutch *Rebel* grabbing gold. The dead heat for silver was eventually resolved in favour of the Anglo-German *Mephisto*, with Fidelity taking bronze back home to the States. If you want to buy shares in a few chess machine companies, look no further.

YES, BUT WHY?

Money is one thing, but most of the contestants are in it for more complex reasons, and it's here that we start to stumble across the power-programming mentality that spills over into the games market, with possibly undesirable effects. We're talking about competition here: the possibility that you can actually test your programming abilities in a fair contest against a worthy opponent. Computer chess intrigues the man in the street because it lets him engage a machine in mental combat: it intrigues a programmer, on the other hand, because it lets him engage other human beings in mental combat. This is all very well, but although there's a fascination for the onlooker at the Olympiad, the novelty soon wears off, and in its place some more depressing thoughts crop up. Watching a dozen chess programs slug it out, you're left with a strong impression of wasted effort.

It's all a bit like the early '80s, when you could quite easily line up a dozen arcade titles for the Spectrum and find that they were all the same game. That's not to say there was any borrowing of code going on - quite the reverse. You could get a dozen *Space Invaders* clones, a dozen *PacMan* rip-offs or whatever, and every one had been written from scratch, quite independently of the others. What was so striking was the amount of work that had been wasted on re-inventing that software wheel. Nobody

SOFT BUT STRONG

The Olympiad is very definitely about software rather than hardware. In fact, there's no standard hardware set-up for contestants to use in the Olympiad, so a list of the machines entered makes interesting reading. About half of them were PC clones manufactured and supplied by the events sponsors, the Acer Corporation of Taiwan. The others ranged from creaky old 8- bit micros like the Dragon and Atari 800XL up to state-of- the-art Sun workstations, with the middle ground made up mostly of STs, Apple Macintoshes and - in surprisingly large numbers - Acorn's 32-bit Archimedes.

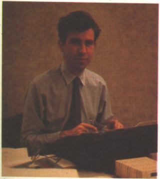
With a spread as wide as that you'd expect there to be some kind of handicapping system, but in fact the organisers didn't feel one was necessary. 'It's true that both of the Suns did win their respective tournaments,' explained the Olympiad's creator David Levy. 'That was down to software rather than hardware though: I'm quite sure those programs would have won whatever they were running on.' You might still feel that the SUN's purpose-designed SPARC processor had a little bit to do with those victories, easily outstripping the Archie's blistering ARM chip as it does, but hardware power really isn't everything. Victory in the Renju (a bit like zero-gravity Connect Four) went to a Soviet program running on that Dragon: nothing creaky about the software, it seems.

Mine's running on a Commodore 64...What's yours on?

needs a dozen *PacMan* games: if they're all competently written then any one of them would do.

Since the average amateur chess player could be soundly beaten by 90% of the computer chess games on the market, it seems like there's a *PacMan*-style glut here. *Rebel* may well be better than *Mephisto*, but if *Mephisto* can annihilate you at five seconds a move, the difference is really a bit academic.

Of course, that argument's not entirely fair as applied to the Computer Olympiad contestants. After all, a competition like that has nothing to do with usefulness. To take an athletic analogy, if you need a piano moved it doesn't really matter whether you get a silver-medal weightlifter to do it or the guy that beat him for the gold. Either bloke is strong enough for practical purposes, but that's irrelevant as far as weightlifting fans are concerned: they want to see which one can lift more, even if the difference is only a few bags of sugar.



Computer Olympiad's creator, David Levy, made a bet in 1968 that no computer could beat him in a chess match within ten years. In 1978 he collected the money - #1250 - after seeing off Northwestern University's formidable Chess 4.1. Things have come a long way since then: Levy reckons computer chess will be on a par with human champions in 20 or 25 years. So will he be taking any more large bets from now on? "I won't even be taking any small ones," he replies.

There's nothing wrong with this competition mentality if it's kept where it belongs - in competitions, that is - but unfortunately it does stray over into mainstream gaming. How many chess games are advertised on the basis of the strength of their game or the size of their opening book? Almost all of them, of course. Words like 'strength' sound good, don't they? The thing is, 'strength' here really means 'difficulty'. Those adverts are effectively saying 'buy our game because it'll thrash you hollow.' Would you buy a shoot-em-up if it was guaranteed to wreck you on anything past level 1?

Even if you look at it from the technological point of view, there are still shortcomings. That all-powerful chess program may be in its element in competition with other chess programs but for the rest of us it's still another chess program. Again, would you buy yet another shoot-em-up simply because it boasts more sampled sound than ever before? Or more colours on-screen? The sad truth is that you might, because theat's what the market is throwing at us right now, but let's not forget that colours and sound are no good without gameplay...

As for the challenge of a tough game, you can always turn down the difficulty when you find the game's too hard - but in that case, what was the point in having that strength there in the first place? Wasn't it just a red herring? Getting back to chess, take the extreme case of a leading dedicated machine, the Novag Super Expert. Raymond Keene, one of the Olympiad's organisers, recently played 59 games against the Super Expert: he won 40 of them, drew 7 and lost 12. Raymond Keene is an International Chess Grandmaster. If the

BRANCHING OUT

With the exception of *Scrabble*, all the boardgames played at the Olympiad are two-player, zero-sum games. 'Zero-sum' here means that whatever's bad for one player must be good for the other and vice versa. (Not all games are zero-sum: in *Balance of Power* a nuclear war is bad for both players. In zero-sum games the players' interests are utterly opposed, and any sacrifice is justifiable provided your opponent suffers more than you do.)

Leaving aside backgammon, the games are also all games of 'perfect information': that is, both players can see the complete state of the game and neither has anything 'up his sleeve'. *Tank Attack* is a game of imperfect information - you can see where enemy units are but not how strong they are - while the simultaneous orders of *Diplomacy* make the game similarly unpredictable. Random elements are the most common reason for imperfect information, hence the exclusion of backgammon.

These similarities mean that, despite the differences in rules, the games are all programmed in much the same way. In each case, the computer works out the best move by considering ways that the board could look after several moves have been made. It mentally makes every possible move from its current position, every reply its opponent could make and so on, searching for a 'continuation' (series of moves) that leaves it in the best position possible. In doing this the program assumes that both it and its opponent make the best moves available to them - that each tries to improve its own position at the other's expense, in other words. This 'If I do what's best for me and he does what's best for him...' process is called a minimax search. Along with alpha-beta pruning - a way of reducing the time wasted on bad moves - minimax searching is the backbone of two- player games programming.

Tournament rules and human patience put limits on the time a computer can spend on this search. The 'deeper' a program can search (the more moves it can look ahead from the current position), the better it will play, but deep searches take much longer. The crucial factor here is the 'branching factor' of the game under consideration: that is, the typical number of moves available to a player. Where a game has a low branching factor - less than 10, say - the program can expect to look as many as a dozen moves into the future. Larger branching factors force the program to make do with a shallow search, and thus play a poorer game.

SOME EXAMPLES:

CHESS

With a medium to high branching factor - a chess player typically has over 30 moves open to him - this game can't easily be analysed in depth. However, it's essential to look a long way ahead where pieces are being swapped rapidly, so most chess programs concentrate on these, and only take a shallow look at quieter positions. This key idea, since spread to most capture-based boardgames, was the central plank of Shannon's argument back in 1949.

DRAUGHTS

On an 8x8 board in particular, draughts has a low enough branching factor for quite deep searches. Even on the larger continental (10x10) and Canadian (12x12) boards, the rules on compulsory capture tend to limit a player's available moves quite drastically. As a result, modern draughts programs tend to be quite strong in human terms.

SHOGI

Played on a 9x9 board, this chess-like Japanese game is greatly complicated by the ability to 'drop' captured pieces - that is, to put them back anywhere you like on the board and use them against their original owner. Once you've captured a few pieces, potential 'drop' moves alone can run to several hundred at any one time. With conventional board moves as well, this gives a huge branching factor and makes intelligent computer play very difficult. Shogi was not represented at the Olympiad. The Japanese either didn't know about it or weren't interested. With such a serious language barrier it was difficult to tell which, Olympiad organiser David Levy explained.

GO

Fiendishly complex as it is, the Japanese don't rate Shogi as a truly intellectual game: for that they have the far more difficult *Go*. Played on a 19x19 board or in cut-down form on a 9x9 board, *Go* is all about surrounding and thereby gaining ownership of territory. Players take it in turn to place 'stones' - the game's uniform, featureless playing pieces - on the board's grid, gradually building up areas of control. It's subtle, very strategic and - with a branching factor that starts in the hundreds - extremely difficult to program. Again, there were no Japanese entries at the Olympiad but Taiwan had several: unlike Shogi, *Go* is also played in the Chinese-speaking world, under the name of Wei- Chi. Oddly enough the medallists on the full-size board were Polish, Dutch and Swiss, with the strongest Taiwanese program relegated to fifth place.

This US entry, Neurogammon, did have one slight advantage in the backgammon competition: it was running on a hyper-fast Sun workstation! There may not be any steroids in computer athletics, but Sun's reduced instruction-set SPARC chips come pretty close.

Super Expert took 12 games off him, how many casual players are going to use even a fraction of its power? The time is rapidly approaching where all the normal man in the street can do is pray for a 'System Error', or resign...

SO WHAT?

This drive for the ultimate chess-playing program stopped benefitting us mere mortals some years ago, but that's not the whole point. More importantly, there are plenty of other games that the wasted programming effort could be applied to. It's like that *PacMan* clone business: what was so painful about that duplication of effort was the way it took up resources that were badly needed elsewhere. All those programmers with the know-how to handle sprites, sound and collision detection were wasting their time copying an existing standard when they could have been creating original games. If you take a dozen *PacMan* look-alikes, you're actually looking at eleven missed opportunities for original, interesting gameplay.

A WHOLE NEW BOARDGAME?

What we need is a bit of that chess effort redirected to other promising games, or even new game designs altogether. Why, for instance, doesn't someone program and sell a micro version of Chinese Chess, or its Japanese counterpart Shogi? Why aren't the shops full of *Colossus Go* or *Sargon Awari*? It's true that these games lack the ready-made UK market of chess or bridge - the droves of people who already play the games in their wooden or cardboard forms - but that shouldn't stop software houses making money out of them. After all, the only Shogi game on the market would surely do better than an average-selling Chess game.

There's no need to go that far afield for suitable games. Over in the States at the moment, the Amiga game *Distant Armies* is building itself a following amongst chess buffs. It's actually a compendium of chess variants and precursors, starting with the ancient Indian game Shaturanga and working across the Middle East (and Middle Ages) to the European form settled on as a world standard today. It's easy to understand the appeal of these games: while they're similar enough to modern chess to be easily learnable, they're different enough to make you work out your own strategies. In particular they discard the tedious 'opening book' learning - ancient Persian books on Shatranj are rare things indeed! - making casual play far more rewarding. Wouldn't you rather rely on skill than parrot-learning?

If programs like *Distant Armies* catch on in a big way, it won't be the first time money's been made out of resurrected games. Probably the world's most programed boardgame after chess is the one that Japanese game moguls Anjar Company Inc market under the name Othello. Under its original name of Reversi the game did moderately well in late-Victorian England, but with its new name and some heavy marketing those distinctive flip-over discs made Anjar an absolute fortune. How many other equally good but now forgotten games could do just as well? Mark my words, someone could yet make a killing out of Faerie Chess!

As for new game designs, purpose-written boardgames are just as promising for computer success. Take Mastertronic's excellent 16-bit think-em-up *Infection*. While it's childsplay to learn the rules of the game, figuring out a water-tight set of tactics could take months. For a simple game, it really is terrifyingly addictive stuff. The same goes for Ariolasoft's *Think!*, a fascinating sliding-tile game re-released by Firebird Silver at a desperately reasonable £1.99. What's particularly striking about both games is the way that, simple though they both are, neither game would be really practical if played on an actual real-life board. The mechanism of colour transfer in Infection or of tile movement in *Think!* would be fiendishly difficult to implement outside a computer screen. (Oddly enough, you could say almost exactly the same thing about Reversi: turning over all those tiles is far easier on screen than in real life.)

GETTING PHYSICAL

Indeed, the future of computers as game opponents could well turn on their dual ability to act as playing opponents. Quite simply, you can present games clearly on screen that are difficult or impractical in life. An obvious example is the point in a chess game where one player has two queens on the board. In real life, players are forced to improvise with upside-down rooks. On screen it's the simplest thing in the world for the computer to create another queen, making the actual position on the board a good deal clearer.

Similarly the Japanese game Shogi looks confusing to Westerners because of the way both 'black' and 'white' sets of pieces are actually the same colour. This is essential in real life: Shogi pieces swap sides on capture so that, for instance, a black Lance may be taken and subsequently returned to the board as a white piece. A computer version of Shogi could colour the sets differently, changing colours automatically when pieces are captured.

Imagine how much more important this 'computer-as- board' factor could be for 3D games. The obvious way to play such games is with a 'stack' of boards mounted one above the other like tiers of a wedding cake. This is difficult enough to handle in real life with a game as small as noughts and crosses, but a stack the size you'd need for chess (8 high) or Go (19 high) would be something else again. Even seeing what was going on would be impossible, never mind trying to actually move the pieces. Imaginative 3D display techniques along with cross-sectional views in different planes could make solid chess or draughts games perfectly feasible in computer form, and moving pieces would be simplicity itself!

There's another important thing both *Infection* and *Think!* have in common: they are enormous fun in a way that no game of chess, draughts or backgammon could be for the average European or American gamesplayer. What's so great is the actual learning process. As understanding gradually dawns you can feel truly clever, knowing that you've hauled yourself up from total ignorance to beat that machine on its own terms. If you got the same buzz out of learning chess or draughts, the chances are you can hardly remember it now: with new purpose-written games you could get that same thrill of discovery time and again.

This doesn't apply just to think-em-ups either. Many of the games we play nowadays are becoming increasingly complex, difficult to play, and – at the same time – depressingly familiar. It's the same programmer versus player confrontation that you get in chess, but in the long run it's doubtful whether the player can ever win. Shoot-em-ups like *Blood Money* on the Amiga are both technically impressive and fiendishly difficult – both achievements that stand as testimony to the programmer's art – but the actual scenarios are often little different than a dozen other programs. Challenge (as Jim Laver points out on the letter pages this month) is obviously important, so is technical skill, but for the player that sense of discovery and excitement when confronted by the truly original is also essential. If game designers began to put as much effort into new scenarios as they do into technical achievement, we might all be the better for it...

This plucky British programming team crammed the complex game of Chinese Ches into a 48K Spectrum, but to no avail: the PC-based Taiwanese program next doo stomped all over their brave little effort.

may be taken
e board as a
f Shogi could
ging colours
tured.
nportant this
d be for 3D
uch games is
ne above the
. This is diffi-
with a game
but a stack
high) or Go
e again. Even
be impossi-
y move the
techniques
in different
or draughts
nputer form,
city itself!
g both *Infec-*
hey are enor-
e of chess,
be for the
gamesplayer.
ing process.
you can feel
hauled your-
o beat that
got the same
raughts, the
mber it now:
ou could get
nd again.
think-em-ups
y nowadays
k, difficult to
depressingly
versus play-
hess, but in
e player can
d Money on
pressive and
ements that
mmer's art –
ttle different
hallenge (as
pages this
is technical
of discovery
by the truly
e designers
w scenarios
vement, we

ese Chess
next door

THE AMAZING AMIGA . . .

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

Pack Includes:
A500 CPU, Mouse, P.S.U., T.V. Modulator, Very First Tutorial, Workbench 1·3, Basic, Extras and Manuals.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK WORTH OVER £250

which includes 10 Blank Disks, Disk Storage Box, 10 Excellent Games, Mouse Mat, Mouse Bracket (Mouse Holder) Deluxe Paint.

£399.00 + £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 500 PLUS DISK DRIVE

Instruction Manuals, Extra Disk, Workbench 1·3, The Very First Tutorial, T.V. Modulator, Photon Paint, Mouse **PLUS** additional Amiga Compatible Disk Drive and 10 Blank Disks.

£449.00 + £5.00 post and packing.

AMIGA 500 + 1084S STEREO/ COLOUR MONITOR

(including the Amiga 500 deal) **£649.00** + £10.00 post and packing

1084 HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR

1084S STEREO/COLOUR MONITOR

Compatible with PC, Amiga, C64c, C128

£259.00 + £5.00 post and packing

MPS 1500C

MPS 1200P

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

MPS 1200P

£229.99 + £5.00 post and packing

The Commodore MPS1200P printer presents the state of the art in dox matrix printers, with all the features of a printer that would cost much more. The MPS1200P is designed to be like three printers in one. It can act just like an Epson FX printer, or with the flip of a switch, it can act just like an IBM Graphics Printer with IBM Group II-I character set (Danish/Norwegian character set) support. It can also print all the characters available with the Amiga in the Amiga configuration. The MPS1200P is capable of all the printing functions you would expect, as well as some additional features you may not expect.

MPS 1500C COLOUR PRINTER

£199.99 + £5.00 post and packing

A. TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PRINTING TECHNIQUE	Impact dot matrix (9-needle print head).
DRAFT MODE	– matrix: 9 vertical dots x (5 + 4) horizontal dots; – print speed: 120 char/s, at 10/char in
TABULATION SPEED	2 char/s
PRINTING DIRECTION	bi-directional, with optimised head movement
PRINT PITHES	10 char/in to 24/char/in programmable from line, and in SET-UP mode
LINE FEED	– 1/6in (4.23 mm), 1/8 (3.17 mm) and 7/72 in (2.4 mm); – n/216 in and n/72 in.
CHARACTER SET	ASCII characters and special characters.
MAX. PRINT LINE LENGTH	40 top 192 characters, according to print pitch selected.

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

Amiga 3.5″ external drive. Capacity 880K
PLUS FREE DISK STORAGE BOX & 10 BLANK DISKS

£149.99 + £5.00 post and packing

A501 RAM PACK

512K for the Amiga

£149.99 + £5.00 post and packing

. . . . AND MORE BESIDES!

ION
R
LOUR
59.00
post and packing

DRIVE
ty 880K
49.99
post and packing

9.99
ost and packing

THIS TOPICAL GAMES COMPENDIUM OFFERS A TRUE SPORTING CHALLENGE

Pack contains: C64c Computer 1530 Datasette, Quickshot Joystick, Matchpoint (Tennis), Snooker, World Championship Boxing, Daley Thompsons Supertest, Hypersports, Basketball, Matchday II, Daley Thompsons Decathlon, Basket Master, Track and Field.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

£149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

1541 II DISK DRIVE PACK

Pack includes:
1541 II Disk Drive, 10 Excellent Disk Games, 20 Blank Disks, 5¼" Diskette Storage Box. **AND GEOS!**

£169.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

AN EXCELLENT PACK PROVIDING HOURS OF ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Pack includes: C64c Computer 1530 Data Cassette, Quickshot II Joystick, Personal Hi-Fi, Commodore Juke Box Audio Tape (10 Hits), Yamaha SHS10 FM Digital Keyboard with Midi, Ghostbuster, Rollaround, Tau Ceti, Agent X11, Surprise Game.

Plus: POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY £199.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

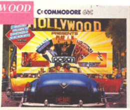
A GREAT DOUBLE THEME PACK OFFERING THE BEST OF HOLLYWOOD, PLUS A COMPENDIUM OF T.V. GAME SHOWS

Pack includes: C64c 1530 Data Cassette, Quickshot II Joystick, The Great Escape, Miami Vice, Platoon, Rambo, Top Gun, Every Second Counts, Blockbusters, Bullseye, Trivial Pursuit, Krypton Factor.

Plus: POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY £149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

THE HOLLYWOOD PACK



COMMODORE ADD-ONS

A) 1750 RAM EXPANSION MODULE FOR CBM 128
Simply plug it into the expansion port on your CBM 128 and 512K Bytes of additional Ram are available.

B) 1351 COMMODORE MOUSE
The Commodre 1351 Mouse is controller designed for use wth the CBM 64/128.

C) 1764 RAM EXPANSION MODULE FOR COMMODORE 64
How do you get a total of 320K Ram on your 64, just plug in the 1764 Module.

A £149.99 B £19.99 C £99.99
All prices + £5.00 post and packing.

ICONTROLLER

ICONTROLLER

Icontroller is semi permanently mounted on your computer console. Icontroller leaves hands on the keyboard while executing Icon commands with your fingertips.

£15.99

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

Compatible with most makes of Commodore computers. Features variety of fonts including graphics and near letter quality, reverse printing, italics, tractor feed and paper seperator. Comes complete with serial cable.

£159.00
+ £5.00 post and packing

STARFIGHTER

Compatible with Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore. Atari Computers. Atari 2600 Video Games Systems.

£14.95

CHEETAH 125+

Compatible with Spectrum. Commodore. Atari 2600 Video System. Atari. Amstrad PC. Amstrad.

£8.95

SLIK STIK JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

Compatible with Atari Computers. Atari Games System. Commodore.

£6.99

RAM DELTA DELUXE MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK

Compatible with Atari computers and Video Games Machines. Amstrad PCW (with adaptor). Spectrum (with adaptor). Commodore.

£9.99

CHALLENGER DELUXE

Compatible with Spectrum (with optional interface). Commodore. Atari 2600 Video System. Atari Computers. Amstrad computers.

£4.99

TAC 5 CONTROLLER JOYSTICK

Compatible with Atari. Commodore.

£13.99

COMPETITION PRO 5000

Compatible with Commodore 64 and Vic 20. Sinclair ZX Spectrum (interface required).

£14.95

TAC 2 CONTROLLER JOYSTICK

Compatible with Commodore 64 and Vic 20. Atari Computers. Atari Game Systems.

£10.99

MICRO HANDLER MULTI FUNCTION JOYSTICK

Compatible with Commodore. Commodore C16/+4 (adaptor required). Atari.

£24.95

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM POSTRONIX LTD

…whole new range of innovative computer covers, made from durable clear plastic. Designed to fit your computer perfectly … not only safe from dust but also all forms of accidental damage.

C64 OLD STYLE	£6.99
C64C NEW STYLE	£7.99
AMIGA 500	£9.99
ATARI 520ST	£9.99
ATARI 1040ST	£9.99

LARGE STOCKS OF SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL 16 BIT, 8 BIT COMPUTERS – ALSO ALL MAJOR GAME CONSOLES – PHONE (0604) 791771 NOW WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

·postronix·

TITLE (TICK) ☐ MR. ☐ MRS. ☐ MISS
INITIALS ☐☐☐☐
SURNAME ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
ADDRESS

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:
POSTRONIX
NENE ENTERPRISE CENTRE
FREEHOLD STREET
NORTHAMPTON NN2 6EW

CUSTOMER NO (IF KNOWN) ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
POST CODE

OR PHONE 0604 791771
24 HOUR ORDER SERVICE

ALL SOFTWARE ITEMS ARE INCLUSIVE OF P/P. ALL HARDWARE ITEMS ARE £5.00.
FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00 P/P. (CREDIT CARD & CASH ORDERS ONLY).

AC/DBNOV

CATALOGUE ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

IF YOU REQUIRE A FREE CATALOGUE PLEASE TICK ☐

PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD
SIGNATURE ________ DATE ________
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐ (CARD HOLDERS PLEASE STATE EXPIRY DATE)

OR
ENCLOSE CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER FOR £
CHEQUE PAYABLE TO POSTRONIX

SEE NOTE
TOTAL GOODS
POSTAGE & PACKING
GRAND TOTAL

OFFER APPLIES TO U.K. ONLY. OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED AT OVERSEAS RATE.

SCRIPTION OFFER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER SUBSCRIPTI

13 ACE ISSUES

- Get one extra issue **free** – our last offer was for 12!
- **Don't queue** for your copy, receive it through the post for the next 13 months

MAGAZINE OF THE YEAR
ST ■ AMIGA ■ C64 ■ CPC ■ SPECTRUM ■ PC ■ NINTENDO ■ SEGA
ISSUE 19 • APRIL 1989 • £1.50
ACE
ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT
RAN THE WORLD
HOW TO BE A COMPLETE GOD
POPULOUS
The DIY route to Deity
BIT BOPPER
Seeing the light

- 13 issues from your newsagent **would cost £19.50**
- Get the quarterly update of extra special savings on software from Ace – **"The Magazine of the Year"**

Guarantee
If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies.

INSTEAD OF 12 FOR JUST £17.95

6 month subscription £9.95 ● 24 month subscription £31.95

Overseas subscriptions(12 months) Air Mail Europe £42.95 ● Surface Europe and World £27.95

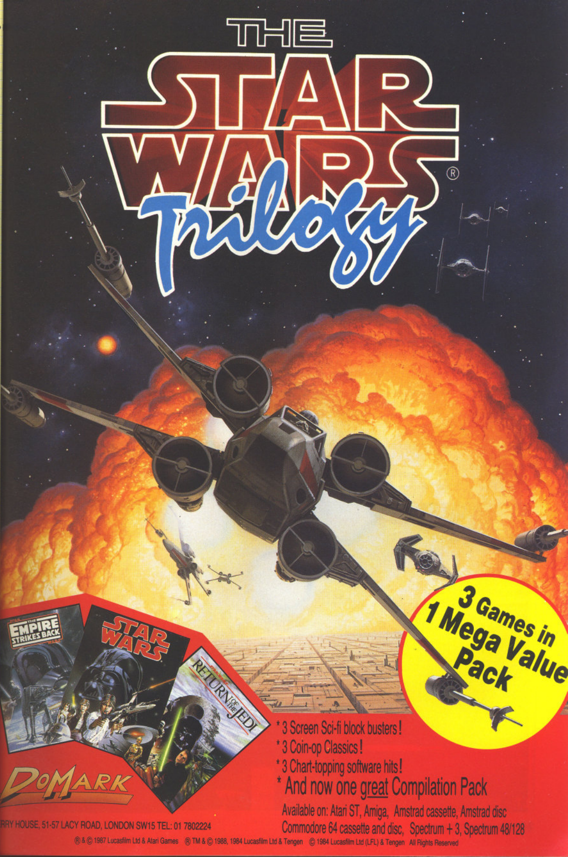
SEE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 104 OR CALL 0733 555161

RIPTIO

S

om your
would
)

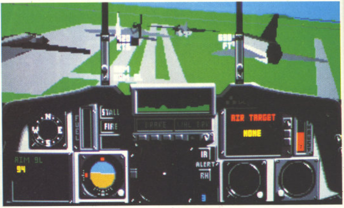
rterly
tra
ngs on
m Ace –
zine of



BOMBERS AWAY!

CHECK OUT THIS STUNNING NEW FLIGHT SIM – AND LEARN TO FL

When we heard that men who drive Rovers get more rumpy pumpy, we were intrigued but not too surprised. But when we discovered that Activision's new flight simulator was being programmed by the brilliant Vektor Graphics, we sent the brilliant Phil South straight up to Leeds to see it.



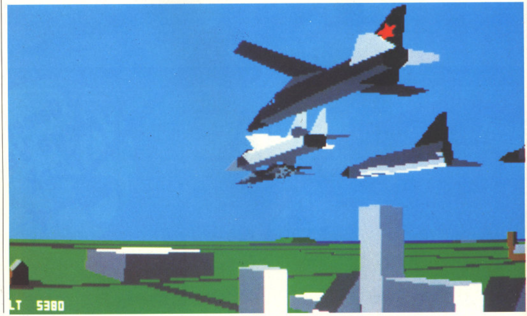
You've seen one flight simulator, you've seen them all, right? Well, no in fact, because not until I was invited up to see a preview of *Bomber* itself did I believe a computer could fly. Activision wanted it, so Vektor did it, because as you may or may not know, Vektor Grafix are one of the country's leading exponents of 3D computer graphics. They had the technology, so why not see what it can REALLY do. And they did.12 months ago the design was finalised, but still certain things needed doing to it. John Lewis, co-director of Vektor Grafix and designer of *Bomber* talked me through a few things that they wanted from *Bomber*. For a start they wanted round jets, round cannons and round wheels. Eh?

"Nobody does that, you know. I don't want to see flippin' hexagonal wheels. I'm a simulator fan and I want to see REALISM. None of this jerky movement and small amounts of polygons. I want round wheels, hundreds of polygons per object and smooth lifelike movement." And *Bomber* has it. The ability to move all around the 'world' that has been mapped inside the computer was essential. Freedom of movement around your aircraft is also a feature, allowing *Bomber* to show off all its smooth flying action.

"The trick with the design was finding a flight simulator angle that hadn't been done before. All the sims before have either been commercial, Lear jets and Cessnas, or they've been fighters. So I got thinking, the most of the really exciting modern jets are these multi-role combat aircraft. So you take aircraft like the Tornado, the F-111 and the Saab Viggen, stuff like that, nobody's done simulators of those.I thought it would be a great idea to concentrate on 'ground attack', but with air defense capability, which is what bombers are all about. They're all about carrying a great shipload of bombs to a target, bombing it, but then having the ability to escape at maximum speed. And that's brilliant 'cause you've got the best of both worlds."

All the aircraft in *Bomber* were chosen with this strategic low-level and air-to-air excitement in mind. The game features the British Tornado, German Tornado, F-4 Phantom, Saab Viggen, F-15 Strike Eagle, F-111, and a first for this program, the Russian MIG 27. This is the only chance you'll get to fly one of these, rather than just blow it out of the sky.

Like all the other aircraft in the game, you can switch planes mid-flight, refuel and run on preset missions, or even design your own for you or your friends to play. Every possible detail has been included, and any bit of any plane that can be animated has been, right down to the variable incidence wings and the



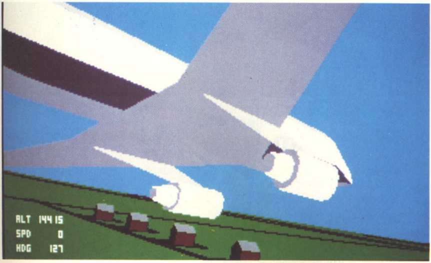
Y!

TO FLY

speed. And
the best of

chosen with
r excitement
ish Tornado,
b Viggen, F-
for this pro-
is the only
nese, rather

game, you
and run on
our own for
ry possible
bit of any
been, right
ngs and the



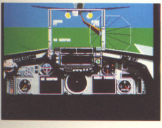
undercarriage. The team has really worked hard to bring you the best simulator ever.

The team around John and Andy producing the game are Ciaran Gultnieks (MS-DOS), Ian Martin (C64 and co-ST and Pete Featherstone (co-ST and Amiga), Carl Terry Spencer (Z80) Derek "Squiggly Erek" Austin (shape design and stripy shirt monitor), Mark Griffiths (support graphics) and Carl Logan (environment design). Carl is also working on a special natural language parser for future VG products. By the way, Derek is called "squiggly erek" because that's how he signs his name!

VEKTOR GRAFIX

A couple of years ago, John Lewis was working for another software publisher, and like most people he thought he could do better on his own. But quite unlike other people he actually did go it alone, or rather form a company with friend and programmer Andy Craven which produced its own product.

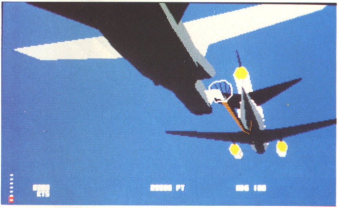
The move was prompted by the 3D graphics routines that Andy Craven and his friend Danny Gallagher had designed. "These guys came to me and showed me these amazing 3D vector graphics on the 8 bit machines." said John. "Totally blew everything else away, they did. What they'd done was basically the *Star Wars* game, and so when I heard that Domark had the license I knew we had to get together." And so the *Star Wars* game was born, and so was the fledgling Vektor Grafix. Andy ran the company while John still worked for this other publisher, but after the success of *Star Wars* and *Empire Strikes Back*, John quit his day job to join Vektor Grafix full time.



Since March this year, the firm has re-located into a brand spanking new converted brewery house in the centre of Leeds, and now also has 4 products for Activision in the works, of which *Bomber* is the first.

So what is the future for 3D graphics and Vektor themselves, John? "What I don't want to do is give away what we've got in mind. For those who can see beyond the obvious there are things that you can do, not moving away from the leisure area completely, but in serious computing there's an awful lot you can do with a powerful 3D graphics system."

So that's experimental work, but how about gaming? "Well there's a new idea we're working on, totally away from 3D work. It's more in the line of what you might call 'totally interactive movies'. Saying more than that would give too much away, but wait and see. Real soon now. The other thing is our development system, which we've written in association with our friends and neighbours in 3D, Real Time. It's called *SnAsm*, it runs on the PC and it's really dead good, and much better than *PDS*. We'll be launching it at the PC Show in September, so come along and have a look."



HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!!

We've got together with Activision and Vektor Grafix to bring you a superb prize competition. Ready? Well, when we were up talking to John Lewis, he mentioned that both he and Andy were taking Flying Lessons. Only in the interests of research, you understand. Don't think there's any FUN in it for them, oh no. So that's the deal. Answer these admittedly hard questions on military aviation, and you could win £600 worth of free flying lessons, plus a copy of Bomber for your computer. 20 runners up will also get a copy of the game.

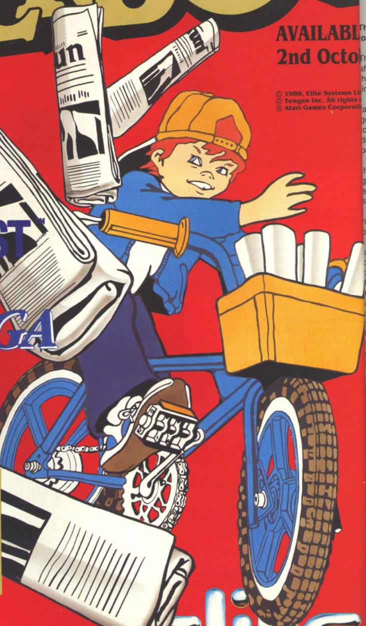
Okay, here are the questions:

1. When was the first air transportable hydrogen bomb dropped and where?

2. Who first flew across the channel?

3. Which commercial airliner has a droopy nose??

Answers on a postcard before October 31st 1989 to: Bomber Competition, ACE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. No employees of Activision, Vektor Graphics or Emap Business Publications may enter, and the editor's decision is final. Oh yes, and don't forget to mention what format you'd like the game on, okay? The flying lessons will, where possible, be arranged at a venue convenient for the winner, but some travel (at your expense) may be involved.



0100
0000

SCREEN TEST

PIC CURVE POWER

The PIC – Predicted Interest Curve – is the most sophisticated reviewing tool around. Here's why...

The curve is divided into six sections, indicating the player's adrenalin level after one minute, one hour, one day, one week, one month, and one year. But this tells you an awful lot than just what your interest level will be at any given time (although that's obviously important in itself)...

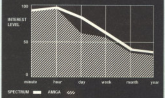
For example, a high one minute rating means that the game must look fantastic and get you all excited from the word go. That means it's probably a good game to show off to the neighbours – after all, they probably aren't going to pay attention for much more than a minute, after which they'll go back to drinking coffee and making rude remarks about 'those awful hostile games the boys play these days'.

The minute, hour, and day ratings can tell you a lot about a game too. If there's a dip here, followed by a rise, you've got a game that may take a bit of getting into – not recommended if you like to get down to something quick and easy. Alternatively, the graphics may put you off for a while until the gameplay starts to grip. Check out the PIC comment for more details.

Finally, you've got the month and year ratings. The better a game holds up here the more deserving it is of your hard earned cash.

PIC curve construction takes a lot of playing on the part of ACE reviewers. PIC curve analysis is an art in itself. The reward is knowing just what you're getting when you make the decision to splash out on *Mutant Macdonald Gettysburgers*....or *F15 Strike Eagle II* – just one of this month's excellent examples of today's software technology.

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



PICs give you more than a rating – they represent the entire life of a game...yes SIR!

This VGA graduated horizon is just one of the signs of technical innovation in flight simulators. Check out *F15 II* over the page...

DON'T FORGET THE UPDATES!

We don't just review the latest releases. We also check out conversions of old games onto new formats. So there could well be a recent conversion for YOUR machine...This month Updates are on pages 80-81.

THE ACE REVIEWING SYSTEM

PIC CURVES

This unique feature to the ACE reviewing system charts the interest level that a game stimulates over a period of time. The curve is accompanied by a comment to explain why it's the shape it is. Find out more in the Pic Curve Power panel on this page...

Each review also carries special 'Version Boxes' that give you details of the game's implementation on a specific machine. These boxes include ratings for...

GRAPHICS

All aspects of the game's graphics with the limitations of each machine taken into account. A good-looking Spectrum game will thereforee score higher than an average-looking Amiga one.

AUDIO

The music and sound effects are rated here. A high rating is possible on even limited machines like the Spectrum and PC if the computer's shortcomings are cleverly sidestepped.

IQ FACTOR

Yes, sometimes you have to use your brain. This rating evaluates the risk of mental effort – which some people actually enjoy...Note that ACE readers are generally reckoned to be more intelligent than other human beings, so the ratings may be lower than you expect...

FUN FACTOR

Basically a measure of mindless addictiveness. Games like *Arkanoid* and *Flying Shark* require virtually zero brain power but are still remarkably addictive. Most coin-ops score well here because they are designed for instant satisfaction. Games don't have to be *either* fun *or* intelligent – they can be both.

ACE RATING

This is not just plucked out of the air but is calculated from the area under the PIC Curve. To get a really high rating a game will not only have to be very addictive but stand the test of time as well. Just because a game does not get over 900 does not mean we are not recommending it – the following is a general guide to what the ratings mean.

900+ A classic game, recommended without reservation.

800-899 A superb game, but perhaps lacking the long-term depth to last into the month and year categories.

700-799 Still highly recommended, but probably has a couple of aspects to the gameplay that take the edge off it.

600-699 The 'fair' zone, where it tends to be very good 'if you like that sort of thing'.

500-599 This still has good things going for it, but the game clearly has some noticeable problems.

400-499 Problems with gameplay and programming make this an inferior game.

300-399 Not only is the gameplay bad but the design was probably flawed in the first place.

200-299 Things are getting really serious now...

100-199 ZX81 games running on an Amiga.

Under 100 Nothing has ever achieved this appalling level of rating. If anything ever does, it wouldn't even be worth having it for free.

VERSION BOXES

This covers version-specific information on graphics, audio, loading problems etc. If there's no box for your machine but a version is planned, it'll be covered as an update in a later issue.

THE TEAM

..includes *Steve Cooke*, one of the original editors of this award-winning magazine, known to thousands through his many other previous identities, including Zzap!'s White Wizard, The Pilgrim, and Old Baldy.

Eugene Lacey is the man who put Britain's top-selling games magazine, C&VG, on the map. Luckily for us, Eugene got fed up with writing for 8-year olds and decided the time had come to tackle thechallenge of ACE magazine. As one of Britain's most experienced games journalists, his word is LAW.

Ciaran Brennan should need no introduction. Formerly editor of Zzap! magazine, he's now deputy editor of The One and an honorary ACE reviewer.

Julian Rignall, formerly UK Coin Op champion, former editor of Zzap!64, and the man with his name on more hi-score tables on Brighton Pier than anyone else.

Mike Pattenden is the editor of Commodore User – so he ought to know what he's talking about when it comes to C64 stuff. But he knows a thing or two about the Amiga, and is no dummy when it comes to other machines either.

Mark Patterson has put in two and a half years of games slavery for Commodore User and C&VG and knows everything there is to know about RPGs.

We don't review anything until we are 100% certain that we've got it right. We've checked them out thoroughly – now you can too.

STRIKE EAGLE II

MICROPOSE spend a night at Sierra Hotel

POSSIBLY one of the most popular "adult" computer pastimes, computer generated flight simulations have come a long way from the early PSION *Flight Simulator* days, where you could get suitably enthralled by a row of dots in the shape of runway landing lights. In these enlightened days, where computer flight simulations are so advanced the USAF are using them to train pilots, you'd have to be clinically insane to want to release another title into a field with such abnormally high standards. Once again Microprose have managed not only to beat their previous best title, in this case *F-19 Stealth Bomber*, but have also come up with a worthy contender to Mirrorsoft's *Falcon*.

To clear up any confusion, *Strike Eagle II* is a flight/combat simulator that offers you the chance to fly simulated strike missions through a choice of war zones, ranging from Libya (an easy ride due to their outdated equipment) through the Persian Gulf and Vietnam to Europe (where you can quite easily become a sitting duck to the most effective defensive equipment there is).

In effect, *SE II* is an updated version of *F-19*. Indeed, the areas you fly over are identical to the aforementioned *F-19*, as are the enemy. The first real difference is that the plane is a lot more fun to fly. First off, you've got a lot more speed to play with, with the added fun of afterburners on board. Also due to its sleeker design, the F-15 is a lot more manoeuvrable than the cumbersome Stealth Bomber, which adds up to much more enjoyable combat. None of this nancy radar evasion for me.

Another thing that has been simplified is the weapons system. Unlike *Stealth Bomber*, you always carry the same payload of three types of weapon. AIM-120A AMRAAM medium range air-to-air guided missiles, AIM-9M Sidewinder short range air-to-air infra red homing missiles and AGM-65D Maverick air-to-ground attack missiles. Each can be readied for fire at the touch of a button, and selecting a weapon automatically selects the correct radar setting and enemy tracking mode. All three missiles are 'Fire and forget', meaning all you have to do is 'lock on' the missile to a certain enemy (keep tracking the enemy until it comes into range of the currently selected missile, at which point you are told a 'missile lock' is now effective) and press fire to launch the missile.

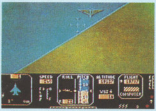
In CGA, EGA or Hercules, the game looks the same as F-19, which is no bad thing. Lots of multi-faceted filled vectors and the like, but in VGA or MCGA, this has to be the best looking flight simulator yet. Just the sheer variety of views alone are enough to warrant a high mark, with missile view, three sorts of external view, and the option to see yourself from your enemy's point of view. The best thing about it, however, is the incredible use of colour. If you remember *Archipelagos* on the Amiga, you'll recall the very clever misting effect on the horizon. *SE II* has that very same effect, and it is extremely effective. The feeling of depth is incredible. Add to that the brilliant sensation of speed and you've really got something.

Though maybe not as smooth as Velocity's *Jetfighter*, *F-15* is every bit as fast, and you really notice it on low-level flight. Easily the breathtaking effect is the missile view when you've launched something at the ground. The missiles fly much faster than your plane, so the speed in itself is exhilarating, but it's when the missile picks up speed and starts plummeting toward it's target...oh for a hydraulic chair!

So why pick this over *Falcon*? In terms of being a flight simulator, *Falcon* has the edge, but even so, this is ideal for a beginner, as it's very easy to fly and it's a lot of fun. Also, experienced buffs are going to get a lot of fun out of this simply for the large number of missions involved and the variety of sceneries. In terms of accuracy, it may never match up to the might *Falcon*, but I can still see myself putting in more than a few hours on this one yet.

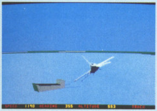
● Tony Dillon

THE ROLL OF HONOUR



Fighter Pilot **– Spectrum**
One of the many Spectrum flight simulators to appear at that time, the only difference being that this one actually gave you decent combat. The scenery was simple: a few dots, yellow ground, blue sky and the enemy planes were merely triangles, but there was something really involving about that little D.I. battlefield.

Gunship **– C64**
Exciting helicopter combat action with amazingly fast filled vectors, especially for a C64. Microprose managed to fit in a heck of a lot onto one little 5 1/4" disk – five areas to fly through, an infinite amount of randomly generated missions, three different skill levels, dozens of different enemies and the ability to build a character, complete with medals and promotions, all awarded with a suitable full colour still picture. Still one of the best.



Falcon Mission Disk **– ST/Amiga**
The cream of the crop so far. After building the seemingly ultimate flight simulator, Mirrorsoft came up with not only a new battle field for you to fly over, but a whole war to fight single handedly protecting no less than three lines of defence while thwarting the oncoming invasion. Pretty heavy stuff, and all played out with some of the fastest filled vectors yet.

de. All three aning all you to a certain ntil it comes d missile, at lock' is now he missile. game looks d thing. Lots the like, but e best look- heer variety rrant a high s of external lf from your ing about it, olour. If you miga, you'll fect on the ffect, and it of depth is sensation of ing.

as Velocity's st, and you . Easily the view when ground. The lane, so the 's when the plummeting chair!

In terms of s the edge, nner, as it's un. Also, a lot of fun ber of mis- eneries. In atch up to see myself n this one

● Tony Dillon

After flight ith not to fly single three g the stuff, of the

PC VERSION

Incredible. The graphics are amazingly fast and the feeling of distance is enough to scare even the least agrophobic amongst us. Add to that variety of gameplay and enough challange to keep you coming back and you've got yourself a regular addition to the pink pages.

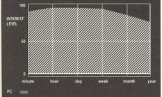
GRAPHICS	**9**	**IQ FACTOR**	**8**
AUDIO	**7**	**FUN FACTOR**	**9**

ACE RATING 912

RELEASE BOX

IBM PC	£34.95dk	OUT NOW
OTHER VERSIONS	TBA	

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Takes almost no time at all to get wrapped up in this synthetically created universe, but once you're in, you've just got to keep fighting.

TECHNO PORN!

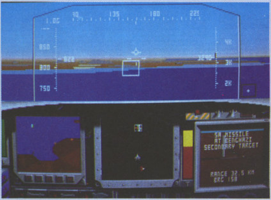
OK, so just how fast is this beast? Well, you can check the frame rate for whatever machine you are running on as follows. Hit the ALT and F keys, which will print the number of Jiffies per 4 frames on the HUD. Take this number and divide it by the Hz rate of your graphics card; 60 Hz for EGA and CGA, 50 Hz for Hercules Mono, and 70 Hz for MCGA. This gives you seconds per frame. Invert it and you will get frames per second for your machine configuration. Nifty, eh?

The memory taken varies from machine to machine. On a Tandy it takes 384K of memory while on an MCGA machine it takes 512k.

The program took approximately 1.5 man years to develop with many people working on it. Andy Hollis was the main programmer with Sid Meier. Bruce Shelley with Max Remington designed the 3d objects while Bruce alone designed the worlds. Mike Haire did most of the normal art with Murray Taylor assisting. Alan Roireau along with Chris Taormino and Russ Cooney helped develop game play and of course did the normal testing. Jeff Briggs wrote the manual.

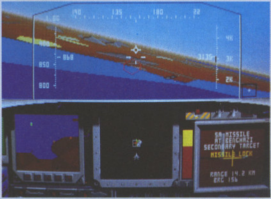
The MCGA/VGA graduated horizon by distance was designed and implemented by Andy Hollis and the Director mode was designed and implemented by Sid Meier.

ACTION SEQUENCE



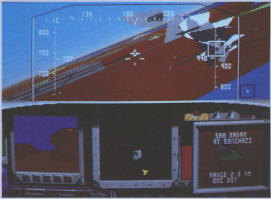
SA MISSILE
AT BENGHAZI
SECONDARY TARGET
RANGE 32.5 KM
BRG 158

You've spotted the enemy! Home in on him!



SA MISSILE
AT BENGHAZI
SECONDARY TARGET
MISSILE LOCK
RANGE 14.2 KM
BRG 156

That's it, you've got a lock!



SAM RADAR
AT BENGHAZI
RANGE 2.5 KM
BRG 207

As Wild Bill Stealey himself would put it, missiles away!

RICK DANGEROUS

FIREBIRD breath new life into platform capers

STRANGE name for a super hero – Richard Dangerous – so Firebird have shortened it to 'Rick' to give it more Hollywood-style credibility. Just in case you're not impressed, he also sports a brown brimmed hat and unshaven chin, looking for all the world like Indiana Jones.

Your mission is also an Indy-style adventure. A colourful eight page comic included in the box sets the scenario in which, after surviving a bomb attempt in a restaurant where he's supposed to meet Jose to collect a map, our hero enters a car chase through the town in suitably Indy -style 1930's cars. Next follows a round of fisticuffs in a plane, after which Indy (sorry, Richard...Rick, that is) parachutes out and lands in dense jungle. After a skirmish with some 'Goolu' natives, the final panel of this gripping comic shows Rick entering a Temple pursued by a giant ball of rock. On this somewhat familiar note the comic ends and the game begins.

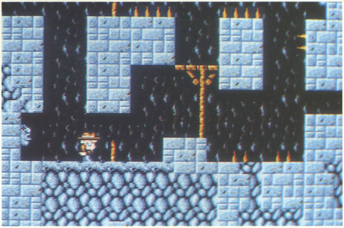
There are four separate levels – this may not sound like much but the degree of platform precision and puzzle solving required to beat each one means Rick's quest is no pushover.

There's no puzzling to be had in the first few screens, however. It's just a question of legging it until you can escape that boulder. After dying several times you will notice that Rick can move right or left as he falls. This is useful not just for dodging the boulders but also for avoiding the spikes that are placed on the bottom of certain caves as man traps.

Rick is armed with a gun, several sticks of dynamite, and a big stick which you should use in true colonial tradition to poke the hostile natives in the gut and kill them.

The use of the bombs and gun is graphically cute – and cartoon-like. It's slightly reminiscent of the classic computer game Spy Vs Spy, in which you could place traps for your opponents. Rick Dangerous has a similar feature with his dynamite. He can light a stick beside an object to clear his path, but he has to leg it away from it first or he may blow himself up into the bargain. Using his various gadgets imports a sort of remote control feel to the use of the joystick. Time factors are crucial- you must remember to press the fire button before you move in the direction of a nasty to let fly with a bullet.

Dynamite and bullets are limited so Rick must make sure he collects every single cache of these arms as he explores the platforms. Of particular merit in *Rick Dangerous* are the puzzles. They amount to much more than simply working out a route and then leaping with pixel perfect precision to get to your destination. In *Rick Dangerous* you have to use the dynamite or your gun strategically to tilt the action in your favour. This provides a little exercise for your brain as well as your reflexes.

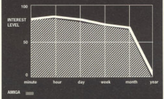

Rick acting up...

As well as the Temple there is a Pyramid scene, German Army base (more shades of Indy) and the Missile Silo level at the end of the game. Your final objective is shrouded in secrecy throughout the game and revealed in a graphical sequence at the end, which it would be churlish to reveal. Your immediate objectives on each level are simply to survive and blast your way through to the next, solving the tactical problems and blasting the opposition en route.

Mr Alan Hughes of Milton Keynes should be particularly pleased with *Rick Dangerous.* He wrote to ACE last month complaining that there was not enough fun in the latest games. Pure arcade fun is here in abundance, Mr Hughes and although some of the levels are pretty sparse graphically and there are occasional lapses in pace, what there is is of a very high standard. From an appallingly unoriginal scenario Firebird have hewn a splendid platform puzzler.

Eugene Lacey

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Growing addiction, but not a game you'll return to much once you've cracked it.

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
SPEC 128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

AMIGA VERSION

Splendid sound FX and Music – and particularly well matched and synchronised with the game play. Again full marks to the Amiga programmers for the speed with which a new game starts after Rick dies. Three quick presses of the fire button and you are ready to begin again. In that respect at least, all games should be like this.

GRAPHICS	8	**IQ FACTOR**	7
AUDIO	8	**FUN FACTOR**	8

ACE RATING 890

are pretty
occasional
very high
iginal sce-
d platform

gene Lacey

INENT
T NOW
INENT
INENT
INENT
INENT

rticularly
e game
ammers
rts after
e button
respect

OR 7
OR 8

STRIDER

USG take it in their stride

WHEN it was released in the arcades at the start of the year *Strider* became an almost instant contender for coin-op of the year. Slick graphics, a thumping soundtrack and lots of features soon gave the game the success it warranted – and US Gold grabbed the licence.

At first glance a run of the mill left-to-right scroller, *Strider* contains many original ideas, tricks, hazards and nasties that come as a complete suprise to the player; the Politburo that transforms into a giant snake, giant robot gorillas, and super-human Muscovite's, each requires a particular tactic to overcome. All have one thing in common, they take a lot of damage before blowing. The best tactic is to find an area on the screen where they can't hit you, then work your way slowly to them – remembering, however, that there's a time limit.

Strider, the main character produces the most amazing array of twists and turns in accordance with the joystick movements and type of terrain. Down sends him on a slide, diagonal and up causes a somersault, and he can hang off walls and ceilings with the aid of a hook.

Set in Russia fifty years in the future, the majority of the game is based around the player using Strider's abilities to progress through levels by avoiding hazards, traversing mountains, Russian guards and platforms.

Armed with an energy barrier which he swings round his head, Strider can inflict severe damage on all of his enemies. Little satellites can be collected which orbit the player, destroying everything they touch and adding their own firepower to yours.

All of this looked pretty unconvertible, but Tiertex, the people behind Indiana Jones, were given the task, and they've done us proud.

After cutting through several waves of Russian troops and their robots, scaling buildings and leaping traps, the first end-of-level nasty is reached; a largish man, rippling with muscles and hell-bent on performing the Kirov ballet on your face (you're attacked by real ballet dancers later on in the game). When he has been destroyed the screen is reduced to flames from the top down, wiping out almost everything in the way.

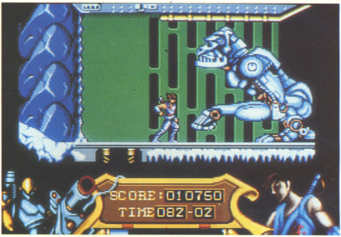
Next comes the interior of the Kremlin. Unfortunately the Politburo don't take kindly to unwelcome visitors. Seconds later they've transformed into a giant snake desperate to kill you. Once the result of that confrontation has been decided it's off to Siberia...

The graphics have been faithfully reproduced with good detail and use of colour. The background graphics are exceptional and although a few backdrops appear to be missing this doesn't affect the feel of the game at all. The main sprite is perfectly drawn, although speed and a few frames of animation had to be sacrificed owing to computer limitations.

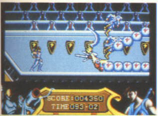
One thing that has been changed is the level of difficulty. Your foes don't take as many hits as before pegging out and some of the jumps have been shortened, reducing the pixel-precise timing of the arcade game.

Complete with funky soundtrack and good spot effects, this is an exceptional conversion of an exceptional game. Packed with levels, features, and just about everything else you could ask for, *Strider* must surely rank as one of the greatest arcade conversions ever.

● Mark Patterson

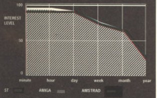


Guy the gorilla's two ton twin. Avoid his steel girdered fist at all costs.



Enter the Politburo dragon.

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Incredible addictiveness brought on by the immense variety in levels. Though once completed you might not feel the need to go back.

ST VERSION

Very similar in the sound, graphics and playability department with the only real difference being two disks instead of one. A very commendable game on this format.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 7
AUDIO 9 FUN FACTOR 8
ACE RATING 910

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
SPEC 128	£8.99cs • £12.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£19.99dk	IMMINENT

AMIGA VERSION

Completely self contained on one disk, Amiga Strider is a game which will have you hooked right from the start. The graphics are impressively designed and coloured. All the sound is of equally high quality, from the digitised speech at the start right up to the smallest spot effects. A complete, addictive arcade game.

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 7
AUDIO 9 FUN FACTOR 9
ACE RATING 910

AMSTRAD VERSION

The first 8 bit version we have seen, and very impressive it is. The graphics are well coloured and defined and keep the feel of the game. The only real gripe is the weak sound effects.

GRAPHICS 7 IQ FACTOR 7
AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 9
ACE RATING 876

ALL FIR

GAMES MACHINE
"TOP SCORE" AWARD
"Grab hold of Voyager as soon as you can."
"The most atmospheric 3D game you'll ever play."
ZZAP "SIZZLER" AWARD.
ZZAP 64.

"Dragonninja is fun to play . . . well implemented and extremely addictive."
ACE MAGAZINE.

© DATA EAST.

AND READY

	AMIGA	ATARI ST
DRAGONNINJA	£24.95	£19.95

AMIGA ATARI ST

6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 06 · Tele

ED UP..

See us at the PC SHOW 27th Sept-1st Oct

to play
ed and
."

7 MONTHS AT NO. 1
"This is definitely the best film tie-in to date, and is an utterly superb game in its own right – don't miss it."
C+VG GAME OF THE MONTH – C+VG.

TM & © ORION PICTURES CORP.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

"Irresistible . . . an arcade-perfect conversion."
ZZAP SIZZLER – ZZAP 64.
"A superb game in every respect."
C+VG HIT – C+VG.

© TAITO CORP.

TO LOAD

ROBOCOP
VOYAGER
THE NEW ZEALAND STORY

ATARI ST £19.99 AMIGA £24.99
ATARI ST AMIGA

hone: 0613 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

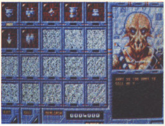
XENON II

IMAGEWORKS' super-smooth scroller

DO you groan with boredom when you hear about yet another vertically scrolling shoot-em-up competing for your hard-earned, or hard-begged, cash? Well if you do, stop it – because *Xenon II* almost lives up to the hype, which makes it a very impressive game indeed.

If you really need an excuse to have a good old-fashioned shoot-em-up, you'll be worried to hear that the Xenites are up to their old nefarious tricks – and you probably thought you'd finished them off in the first Xenon game, didn't you? This time they've gone and planted five Time Bombs in different periods of history corresponding to each of Xenon II's five levels. It seems that the very fabric of time as we know it is at threat and only you can save the day (week, month, year , eon and so on...)

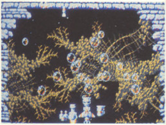
So you strap yourself into your Megablaster and off you jolly well go. The ship is a potentially very sophisticated little thing, but starts off with only a thruster, a blaster and a shield; you've got to earn your extras on the way. Each of the game's five levels represents a period of of history, and logically enough you begin in some sort of stone age, flying over the rocky structures hanging in space. Masses of beautifully designed alien nasties come swarming down at you and you fill 'em full of lead.


0004000

And there's Crispin himself, ready to sell you any weapon you want – as long as you've got the dosh.

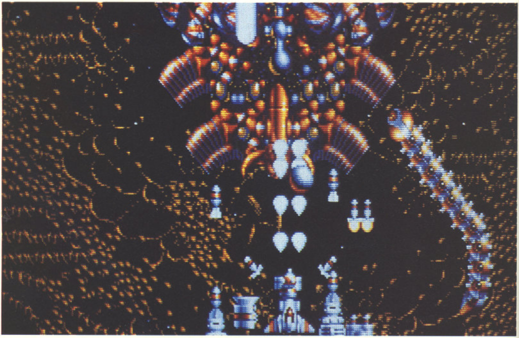
As each crittur is wasted it turns into a floating bubble that means cash for you. It's in your interests to be as greedy as possible and collect as many bubbles as you can, since cash can be turned into a sumptuous variety of extra weapons at your twice-per-level stops at Crispin's swop shop (more of this later). Tokens also appear, giving you extra firepower in your moments of greatest need.

At the end of each of the five levels there is that old friend, the end-of-level Guardian, to conjure with. These creatures are extremely well-designed, extremely revolting, and extremely hard to kill; each one has to be dealt with in a different manner, and discovering the right one will cost you many a life.

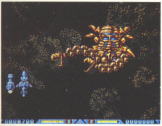


The giant alien is zapped leaving a cloud of energy giving bubbles in its wake.

If you've spent wisely in the weapons shop,



The ship is now fully equipped - and awesome in its fire power. Note the debt to R-Type with the worm appearing from the monsters intestines.



You could be in trouble here, but then you are throughout the game....

of course, you'll have a better chance of success. Some of the extras you can purchase are fairly standard, such as cannon and laser. Others, however, show much more flair – check out the following drone for instance; it's hard to see quite what it does, but it certainly looks pretty bobbing around behind you. Super Nashwan Power will give you 10 seconds of really satisfying total destruction. Get yourself enough cash, or collect enough tokens, and you could find yourself blasting around with three or four extras trailing behind you.

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

ST VERSION

One of the prettiest games you're likely to see on the ST this year, and certainly one of the more addictive. It's one of those games that really do approach arcade quality, and the sample sound track will take some beating too. Very classy.

GRAPHICS	9	IQ FACTOR	4
AUDIO	9	FUN FACTOR	9

ACE RATING 905

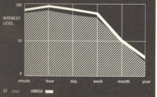
AMIGA VERSION

By far the best version. The Bomb the Base soundtrack that accompanies *Xenon II* is superb. You can hear every last scratch, yelp, and shriek as the sound chip works overtime. Graphics are colourful , smooth and fast. In every department *Xenon II* stretches the Amiga further than any shoot 'em up has ever stretched it before.

GRAPHICS	9	IQ FACTOR	4
AUDIO	9	FUN FACTOR	9

ACE RATING 910

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE

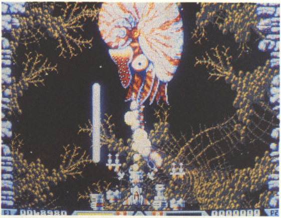


Instant fun and addiction, and tough enough to keep you going for a good long time.

If all this sounds like familiar stuff – well, it is. There are elements of just about every shoot-em-up you've ever played in *Xenon II*, from *Space Invaders* through to *R-Type*. But, surprisingly enough, this derivative streak doesn't matter; The Bitmap Brothers have put the bits and pieces together in such a professional and stylish way that you'll just want to grasp your stick and join battle.

Graphics and scrolling (it really is 'super smooth') are excellent throughout. Aliens zip about the screen with great suavity, while one innovative feature is the ability to move backwards off the screen, giving you in effect a greater playing area as well as the chance of another crack at creatures you haven't managed to blast.

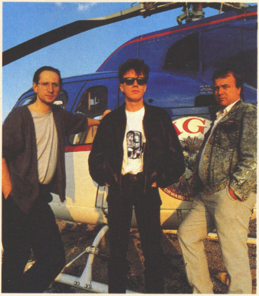
As an extra there is also a sound track sampled from Bomb the Bass's 13th Precinct Hip Hop, which sounds pretty damn good. All in all, *Xenon II* - Megablast is one of the most accomplished shoot-em-ups you're likely to come across this side of Christmas. Even though there are only five levels, the amount of detail and action in there makes it a stiff challenge. You'd be doing yourself a disservice if you don't at least give it a play test.



End-of-level beauty...Pretty looking thing, ain't it? Kill it anyway.

● Pete Connor

BITMAPS DEPARTURE



The Bitmap's are keen to do something different in their next release.

Although Xenon fans might like to see the game run and run like a software Police Academy the Bitmaps want to do something new 'to keep the interest for ourselves'. The new game will still be an an arcade style game as this is where the Bitmap's believe their best design skills lie.

'If we do another shoot 'em up it will have to be completely unlike anything that has been done before.' The leading design team would love to do a game for the PC Engine – though this is not on the cards at the moment. 'We are interested in the hand helds and the sixteen bit consoles but it is a business matter as to who gets the development systems - and who gets to do games for the machines' Eric Bitmap told ACE.

ANHAK DRAKKHEN AGHNAHIR HURTHI

Vous remarquez une manette
En forme de tete de Dragon

La tete bascule facilement

Screenshots Atari ST

ATARI ST
AMIGA 500/1000/2000
PC & COMPATIBLES

INFOGRAMES Ltd.
MITRE HOUSE. ABBEY ROAD.
ENFIELD MIDDSX. EN 2RQ
Tel. 01.3640123

You leave at night. The stars guide your steps.
Magic is going to die.
Faces and bodies are transforming.
The island spreads its evil irremediably.
Soon, the old world will disappear.
You must prevent the prophecy
before it is fulfilled.
Magic, it is the life of our world.
The Emperor has told you :
"If you fail, don't come back !"

TANK ATTACK

Blitzkrieg CDS Style

TRADITIONALLY war games were table top board games with model landscapes and troops. All calculations were performed with pen, paper and dice. CDS have taken the original theme one step further and brought in a computer to replace pen and pad.

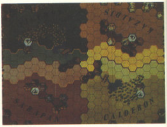
The game is centred around four fictional countries, Armania, Calderon, Kazaldis and Sarapan. None have any real tactical advantage, other than personal taste. However the game does require a minimum of two human players as the computer doesn't control any country – so make sure you bring a friend.

The board is divided into four provinces each governed by a separate state. Each province features various kinds of scenery such as forests and villages. Some of the landscape is impassable by any vehicle, or halves your movement rate. Right in the corner of the provinces is the military HQ. This is the main game target for the opposition – when they arrive here it's game over for whoever lives there. The whole map is overlaid with an hexagonal grid, each clear grid representing one movement space.

First thing is setting up the board. Each player picks a team of eight tanks and armoured cars, the strongest being a Main Battle tank ranging through light tanks right down to Light Armoured Cars the weakest units. If there are three players two are allied against the third player who in turn gets double the units. Between each of the countries is a demilitarised zone where no units can placed until the game starts, otherwise you would be able to start combat right from turn one. In each quadrant.

All calculations are now handled by the computer. The first screen it shows is the news screen. Set in the style of a newspaper, one section describes the current situation of the war, another the weather and how it will affect unit movement. This is not a particularly vital screen but it helps to break the routine of the game. Then come the individual player turns. The computer will assign your side a number of movement points which correspond to the hexagonal grid on the board. Each unit can move any number of hexes up to the allocated number of movement points (subject to terrain restrictions).

Then comes the fire sequence. A unit can attack or be attacked when it is within four spaces of an opposing army unit. This again is handled by the computer. It requires the inputting of the distance between units (1-4 hexes) and the types of unit facing each other. A graphical representation of the battle is then displayed with the outcome being a mixture of destroyed, damaged or intact between the two units. So it isn't always safe to attack.

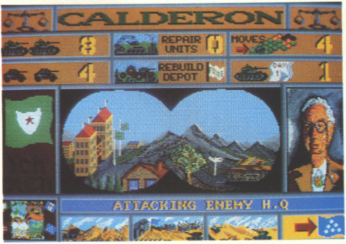


The board element.

Finally if you do manage to reach the enemy HQ in one piece you get to select the destroy HQ icon (actually it can be activated at any time during the game, but that's cheating) and blow them away, thus winning the game.

Tank Attack is an original concept as far as other software houses go, though not as good as *Brian Clough's Football Fortunes* CDS's previous computer board game crossover. It does lack most of the in depth elements and movements which grace the tables of war gamers through the straightforward run and blast tactics used. So if it's just a fun, simple strategy game you're after give this a look in.

● Mark Patterson



A typical battle in scenic surroundings.

RELEASE BOX

AMIGA	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
SPEC 128	£12.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£12.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£12.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT

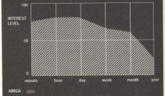
AMIGA VERSION

The main screen graphics are produced in a cartoon style which gives the game a slightly more lighthearted view. The software itself is nothing outstanding, if anything gives the impression of cowboy merchandise, but when put along side the board aspect makes for a fun multi-player game.

GRAPHICS	**7**	**IQ FACTOR**	**7**
AUDIO	**5**	**FUN FACTOR**	**7**

ACE RATING 782

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Thanks to the multi-player feature Tank Attack gains more lasting attraction than it really deserves. Though the novelty will wear off in the long term.

This again is requires the en units (1-4 g each other. battle is then a mixture of ween the two ck.

o reach the to select the activated at at's cheating) the game.

ept as far as not as good s CDS's pre-over. It does s and move-war gamers nd blast tac-ple strategy n.

Mark Patterson

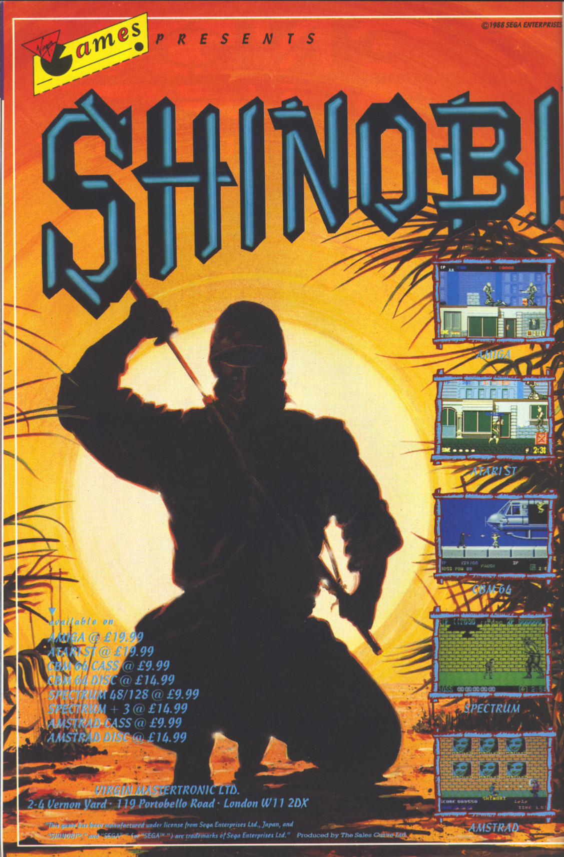
UT NOW
MMINENT
MMINENT
MMINENT

in a cartoon more light-g outstand-owboy mer-oard aspect

CTOR 7
CTOR 7
2

CURVE

ure Tank n than it will wear


©1988 SEGA ENTERPRISES
Virgin Games
PRESENTS
SHINOBI
AMIGA
ATARI ST
CBM 64
SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD

FAST BREAK

ACCOLADE'S slam-dunk simulator

REPUTEDLY one of the greatest rivalries since the invention of the basketball itself, the Slammers and the Jammers are at it again. This time it's two teams of six taking part in a three-on-three contest.

You compete with a friend or a computer opponent, and before the match starts a few tactical decisions have to be made: the length of the quarters (3 to 12 minutes) and exactly which members of the squad are going to play. A quick resume of each player's strengths and weaknesses helps you decide.

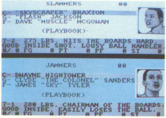
The court is viewed as two awkward flick-screen halves. As a result any action in the centre of the court inevitably becomes confused. Ball moves include dribbling, passing, shooting and opportunities for calling offensive and defensive plays. There are two kinds of personal foul and no free throws. Unusually, you don't automatically control the player nearest the ball; switching between players manually tends to slow the action down.

Anyone keen on extra tactical play can pick one of 14 pre-designed offensive plays or create one of their own using the Playmaker.

On paper it all sounds pretty sophisticated. On court, it's a disappointment. The sprites are poorly defined and jerkily animated, play's spoilt by the flick-screen action and there isn't that much skill required. It only takes a couple of minutes to get used to the shooting controls and after that almost every basket you attempt goes in.

If you've always dreamed of hurling yourself up the court in a pair of Lycra shorts, dribble driving, no-look passing and slam-dunking your way into basketball history, keep on dreaming. Accolade has built up a reputation for producing top class sports sims. This isn't one of them.

● Kati Hanza

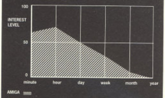


```
SLAMMERS                     00
C- "SKYSCRAPER" BRAXTON
G- "FLASH" JACKSON
F- DAVE "MUSCLE" MCGOWAN
          (PLAYBOOK)
7-2  275 LBS. HITS THE BOARDS HARD.
GOOD INSIDE SHOT. LOUSY BALL HANDLER.
0/ 0 FG      0 PT      0 PF      0 ST      0

JAMMERS                      00
C- DWAYNE HIGHTOWER
G- CLYDE "THE COLONEL" SANDERS
F- JAMES "SKY" TYLER
          (PLAYBOOK)
7-1  280 LBS. CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARDS.
GOOD INSIDE, EASILY LOSES THE BALL.
0/ 0 FG      0 PT      0 PF      0 ST      0
```

You make your own selection so there's no excuse for putting old butterfingers in the team.

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Curiosity dwindles to boredom as the absense of any real challenge becomes increasingly clear.

RELEASE BOX

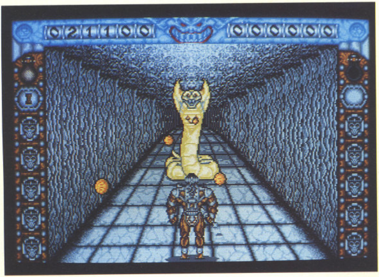
AMIGA	£24.95dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£9.95cs • £14.95dk	IMMINENT

AMIGA VERSION

Flat-footed sprites, badly drawn graphics and very limited sound effects aren't much of a showcase for the Amiga's potential. Coupled with unchallenging gameplay, they amount to a pretty mediocre package.

GRAPHICS	4	**IQ FACTOR**	5
AUDIO	2	**FUN FACTOR**	4

ACE RATING 492



A record of all your secret transactions is kept in a drawer in your desk. Keep hoping the opposition doesn't find out.

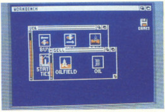
OIL IMPERIUM

RELINE strike black gold

REAL men don't eat quiche – they work in the oil business. That doesn't mean endless kanoodling with Sue Ellen, alas; instead, it involves coping with fluctuating oil prices, delivery contracts, sabotage, fire-fighting procedures, keeping an eye on your balance sheet and still staying on top of the competition at the end of the month.

Oil Imperium works rather like a very sophisticated version of Monopoly. Four players (human or computer) take consecutive turns; each turn lasts for one calendar month and involves as much wheeler-dealing as you want to cram in. It's not a sociable game. As some actions need to be kept secret, human opponents have to keep away from the monitor while you're playing. Competing solo causes fewer arguments.

You work to one of four objectives (ranging from richest player after three years trading to acquiring more than 80% of the market share) from the comfort of your office, clicking on a selection of icons to perform different tasks.



WORKBENCH

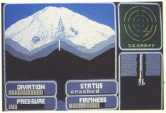
Oil Imperium is full of neat touches like this – just press the power button to exit the screen.

Your first job is to commission expert studies on the viability of different oilfields in eight different regions. Once you've picked one which looks profitable, you can start drilling, buying storage tanks and, eventually, selling your oil. You can consult your balance sheet or the newspaper for the latest oil info at any time.

For budding JRs, there's the option to contract agents to damage an opponent's oil wells, rob a competitor's bank, blackmail oil-purchasing agents or blow up oil tanks. Alternatively, you might want to launch an investigation into any strikes against your own fields. If you're successful, you get compensation in the form of oilfields.

Sabotage, telephone messages, and arcade sequences inject the action with extra unpredictability. The success of drilling, fire-fighting and pipe-laying depends on your arcade skills. Three mini-sequences involve you centering and determining the force of your drill, connecting sections of pipe in competition with an opponent, and dynamiting ignited oil-wells without destroying them. The telephone rings periodically to let you know of any new developments and offers of supply contracts; it takes a shrewd mind to work out when to accept one.

Oil might not sound like the stuff that the best strategy games are made of but with so much variety to the action there's little danger of anyone but the most hardened arcadesters getting bored. There are plenty of detailed touches (you can even pick the decor of your office), the arcade sequences fit in perfectly and no two games ever turn out exactly the same. Rainbow Arts, who don't exactly have a fantastic track record in this sort of field, have a taken a very unusual subject, lavished lots of time and attention on it and come up with an extremely slick, absorbing and original game.



Don't bother getting a contractor to do the drilling. DIY is cheaper and usually more successful.

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

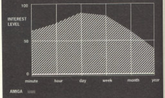
AMIGA VERSION

Slick graphics, user-friendly controls and pleasant soundtrack combine with a helpful, if slightly oddly translated, manual to make this extremely enjoyable to play. There's even a free poster thrown in.

GRAPHICS	**7**	**IQ FACTOR**	**9**
AUDIO	**7**	**FUN FACTOR**	**8**

ACE RATING 835

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Initial persistence is rewarded by long term enjoyment of an involved and complicated game.

secret trans-
rawer in your
e opposition

hem. The tele-
o let you know
s and offers of
es a shrewd
accept one.
like the stuff
mes are made
variety to the
er of anyone
arcadesters
re plenty of
even pick the
the arcade
y and no two
tly the same.
exactly have a
this sort of
unusual sub-
and attention
an extremely
al game.

IMMINENT
OUT NOW
IMMINENT

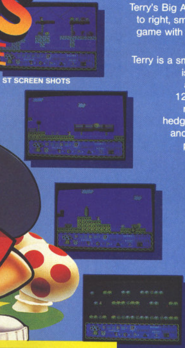
and pleasant
, if slightly
s extremely
free poster

CTOR 9
CTOR 8
35

CURVE

month year

long term
mplicated



ST SCREEN SHOTS

Terry's Big Adventure is a one player, left to right, smooth scrolling, jump and run game with superb music, sound effects and excellent graphics.

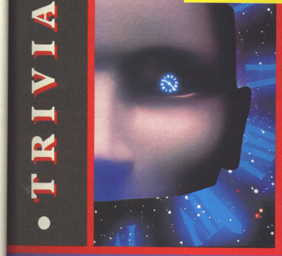
Terry is a small, energetic character who is an expert with a yo-yo. His adventure takes him through 12 levels where he encounters numerous obstables such as hedgehogs, snails, bridges, rivers and poisonous mushrooms that pop up at the least expected moment! Armed with his yo-yo or rocks, Terry must slay the enemies to be able to continue on his adventure.

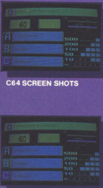
Included in the game are hidden bonus levels, extra lives to gain, and objects to find to increase time.

Very compulsive arcade gameplay.

AVAILABLE ON:
ST & AMIGA £14.99
C64 DISK £9.99 C64 CASS £6.99
MID SEPTEMBER RELEASE

SHADES





C64 SCREEN SHOTS

Trivia – a one player general knowledge trivia game based on the customary pub-style arcade games. There are a whole range of questions from art and literature to leisure, sport and entertainment and all are 3 option multiple choice.

With humour, 2 excellent soundtracks, colourful graphics and a fast pace that will ensure you are continually kept "on the ball", Trivia is the ideal game for all the family and who knows.... you might even learn something.

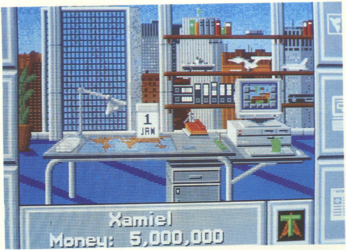
©1989 SHADES
56-59 LESLIE PARK ROAD
CROYDON SURREY
CRO 6TP
TEL: 01-655 3494

Shades

AVAILABLE ON: **ST & AMIGA £14.99**
C64; AMSTRAD & SPECTRUM DISKS £9.99 C64; AMSTRAD & SPECTRUM CASS £6.99
MID SEPTEMBER RELEASE

CASTLE WARRIOR

A French Revolution as DELPHINE storm Zandor's Castle.



Edred battling through Level One.

THE conventional Brit view of Gallic games is about as narrow as the conventional Brit view of most things beyond our shores. French games are pretty, graphically 'nice', but when it comes to game play, well... Well what?

Purple Saturn Day was superb graphically and gameplay wise, as was *KULT, Captain Blood,* and the Amiga version of *Operation Wolf* to name but three.

So when you hear that one of our best known companies – famed for their game play – and none other than Palace Software are linking up with Paris-based Delphine software to launch *Castle Warrior* you have the right to expect great things of such an entente cordiale.

The game opens in graphically superb style. You are the warrior Edred the Brave who, in a six level challenge, must win a potion from the evil Wizard Zandor, who has poisoned the king – only the potion will save him. Naturally, like all computer game wizards Zandor has demons and monsters aplenty in his employ and you will have to slay a goodly number of these to complete the task.

Edred progresses down the scrolling corridor with a loud clumping of feet. The nasties are clawing at him from the walls and edge slowly towards him from the depths of the seemingly endless corridor. Edred's sword is manipulated by a combination of pressing the joystick button down and moving the arm of the stick through its eight positions. When you successfully strike one of the flying bats or a claw they disappear in a puff of grey smoke.

Edred doesn't have to kill all of the nasties, though it's more fun if he does and wins him extra points. The gameplay here is slightly flawed in that Edred does not always recover quickly enough from swinging his sword to make another parry or swing. A bit frustrating this, as just when you think you're warmed up and gleefully trashing the flying bats, you die – quite unnecessarily and through no lack of skill on your part.

A couple of large, fireball-spitting nasties have to be taken out in level one if you are to proceed to the next level. This is achieved by swinging the sword at the fireballs and sending them back at the monster. Again, gameplay here could have been better. The sword needs to have a sort of cricket bat feel to it for this to work effectively, which it doesn't. It appears an arbitrary choice which fireballs are returned and which aren't – and in any event it only needs two to kill them, which seems far too easy.

There is a welcome change of weapon in level two. You are armed with a spear which you must lob at the the giant dragon who is guarding the entry to the level three (The Subterranean River). This is where the leaping left and right comes into its own. This section is well animated – Edred really looks as if he is leaping for his life. The Subterranean River is similar to the rapids level in Dragons Lair – though not quite as breath taking. Edred has a shield in this level to protect himself from the Stalactites, boulders, and serpents that rise up from the swirling water to snap at Edred's tiny canoe. This is a tough and enjoyable level – though most people would prefer to be armed with something a bit more deadly than a shield.

Level Four brings you close to the end of the challenge – and reveals shades of Space Harrier as the highly eclectic nature of this arcade challenge becomes apparent. Edred flies through the skies atop a flying dragon – shooting out fireballs at Zandor's most feared beast – the giant dragon Jibba. If he bests this one he faces the final challenge with Zandor in the penultimate level. Dodge the spells cast by the evil Wizard as he sits on his floating throne and grab the potion. Now fly back in glory to cure the King's poison.

Sounds easy – but it will take quite a few sessions to beat this little number. Castle Warrior is a most coin-op-like concoction. It achieves high levels of graphics, animation, and sound but is aimed squarely at the gamer who wants to test his reflexes alone – leaving his intellect for other pursuits or slightly more cerebral software.

● Eugene Lacey

AMSTRAD VERSION

Excellent use of Amiga's sound facilities. You have an option of sound FX and music and both are excellent. One slightly annoying factor is the reload. It does so at the end of each game. Surely there must be some way around this?

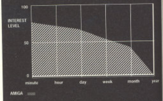
GRAPHICS	**8**	**IQ FACTOR**	**6**
AUDIO	**6**	**FUN FACTOR**	**6**

ACE RATING 825

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	OUT NOW

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Fun while it lasts - but once you have saved the king from a nasty dose of Wizard-enduced Salmonella it's unlikely to ever spin in your disk drive again.

-spitting nasties ne if you are to is achieved by alls and sending gain, gameplay he sword needs l to it for this to 't. It appears an s are returned y event it only seems far too

e of weapon in a spear which dragon who is three (The Sub- the leaping left This section is oks as if he is ranean River is ragons Lair – ng. Edred has a imself from the pents that rise snap at Edred's enjoyable level prefer to be e deadly than a

e to the end of ades of Space nature of this pparent. Edred flying dragon – 's most feared If he bests this with Zandor in e spells cast by floating throne ack in glory to

ake quite a few per. Castle War- concoction. It ics, animation, y at the gamer alone – leaving r slightly more

● Eugene Lacey

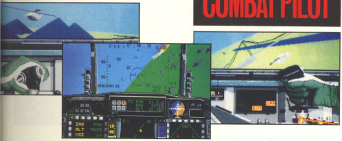
X

IMMINENT

OUT NOW

T CURVE

u have saved e of Wizard- y to ever spin

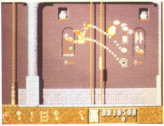


EYE OF HORUS

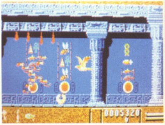
LOGOTRON'S Set point in ancient Egypt.

DENTON Designs have dipped into the rich pool of Egyptian mythology for this arcade-adventure-cum-shoot-em'-up for Logotron. Hero of the tale is Horus – an ancient Egyptian deity who is generally represented as half man, half hawk. Set is Horus's uncle and the brother of the good King Osiris. Consumed with jealousy, Set kills the king and later dismembers his body and scatters the seven pieces of the corpse throughout an ancient tomb.

This is where the game takes up the story. Cast as Horus, you must find the seven pieces of papa and reassemble him to rid the world of your wicked uncle. Once the body is reassembled the gods will give you extra powers and you can set out to vanquish Set. Your hawkish nature manifests itself as an ability to change from human to hawk at the touch of a button.



Seven amulets can be carried with Horus as he travels – from a possible thirty.



Amulets are based on the real thing as discovered in the British Museum. Denton Designs are back with a bang with a 'shoot 'em up adventure' of rare quality.

The first thing that strikes you is the effectiveness of the scene-setting. A definite flavour of ancient Egypt comes through in the sounds and graphics of the various rooms of the tomb. The next positive thing about the game is the on-screen mapping that unfolds as you explore. Purists (and the editor of the ACE T'n'T pages) may complain that it spoils the fun, but we reckon it makes the game immediately more satisfying without losing any of the challenge. As game-styles develop, it's about time we had a bit more development of the user interface, and on-screen mapping is a start, at least. Why should you have to turn to paper, pens, and compasses in the computer age?

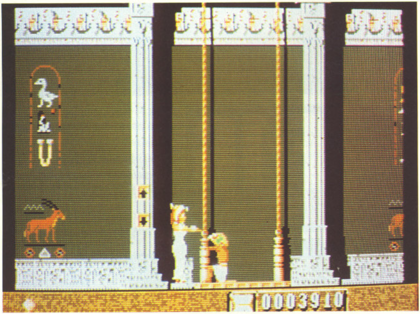
To use the map, however, you have to first find the right amulet. This is not easy as there are about thirty different ones scattered throughout the rooms of the chambers - many of them are hidden by Set to make your task more difficult. Each amulet offers a different power and you will have to learn and master all of them if you are to complete the quest.

The instructions tell you about some of the amulets but many are left unexplained for your own experimentation. In true arcade-adventure fashion, Horus can only carry seven objects at a time – so it is important to work out your own hierarchy of amulets. The map is of course essential and extra weapons are also extremely useful. The Frog amulet gives Horus a new life.

The best amulets to look at, however, are those that summon the other God's. The Heart amulet summons the god Isis – wife of the King and Horus' mother. She appears in a shimmer and then takes away any piece of the body of Osiris that you may have collected so far to the Burial Chamber. You have to summon Isis each time you recover a piece of body as you can only hold one at a time pending its reassembly. Nice touch this – really makes you feel as if the gods are watching over you.

Another god who can be made to come down from the heavens is Anubis – the god of the dead. Anubis will help you in the final conflict with Set.

Don't get the impression that this is just another arcade-adventure, however. What really spices up the action are the strong elements of shoot-'em-up throughout the game. Horus is armed with



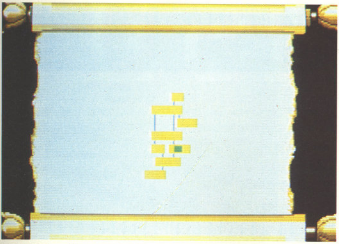
Isis appears to take a part of Osiris's body off to the Burial Chamber.

**eal thing as
iseum. Den-
bang with a
re quality.**

s you explore.
T'n'T pages)
fun, but we
ediately more
he challenge.
time we had
ser interface,
at least. Why
r, pens, and

have to first
easy as there
s scattered
mbers - many
ke your task
s a different
nd master all
quest.
some of the
ined for your
de-adventure
en objects at
out your own
s of course
so extremely
s a new life.
however, are
ummon the
The Heart
ons the god
the King and
ther. She
himmer and
ay any piece
f Osiris that
collected so
al Chamber.
summon Isis
recover a
as you can
at a time
reassembly.
his – really
el as if the
tching over

who can be
down from
s Anubis –
dead. Anu-
u in the final
t.
impression
ust another
re, howev-
spices up
the strong
hoot-'em-up
ne game.
rmed with



The map is drawn for you as you travel. Why don't all arcade adventures do this?

Papyrus darts that he spits from his beak at Set's nasties – other amulets that Set has brought to life and which swirl around the chamber, sapping your energy each time you bump into one.

True to current shoot-em-up philosophy, there are certain power-ups that can multiply the rate of fire by up to four times. There is even an *R-Type*-like satellite - in this case a baby hawk that flies alongside Horus, spitting darts at the opposition. Another amulet will give you a constant arc of fire – which is more or less essential in some of the tougher chambers. There are also 'smart bomb' amulets – but as is the nature of these weapons they can only be used sparingly.

Linking the chambers is a network of lifts. Horus must fly to the ground and turn back into a man to use the lifts. He may also need one of the keys dotted around the chambers to operate them. These lifts seem to be the one design fault in the game – and not just because they're anachronistic and would look more at home in a trendy department store than ancient Egypt. More importantly, they slow down game-play. It is very easy to inadvertently send Horus up or down on a lift when you really meant him to take off in Hawk mode. What makes this worse is that while the lift is working the computer is drawing the next chamber – so it can take quite a few seconds to get there, and then you have to get all the way back...

On the whole, however, *Eye* benefits from design discipline. The programmers stick to their chosen Egyptian theme throughout (apart from those lifts), resisting the temptation to throw in an alien here and there just because there is enough memory left, and just because that is the wacky, avant-garde kind of guys they are.

Perhaps most important of all, the balance of puzzling and arcade play is just right in *Eye of Horus*. There is no set way of completing the quest, avoiding the tedious repetition of finding objects and using them to get to that part of the game that still remains to be solved.

For all its polish, though, *Eye of Horus* breaks no new ground. It is reminiscent of the old Ultimate Play the Game titles for the Spectrum and 64. But those were great games and the comparison has to be almost as flattering as it is critical. What *Eye* does do for the first time is bring well thought-out, excellently programmed, carefully designed arcade-adventure to the 16bit machines – and with a spot of blasting to boot. There seems no reason why Logotron shouldn't launch a whole range of these – just as Ultimate did.

Eugene Lacey

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	OCTOBER
IBM PC	£29.99dk	IMMINENT

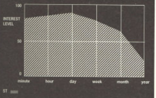
ST VERSION

Eye of Horus scrolls smoothly in four directions. Full marks to Logotron for providing sound FX and music simultaneously. It's so nice not to have chose one or the other. The Egyptian stye music adds to the atmosphere of a game that makes good use of the ST's sound and graphics potential.

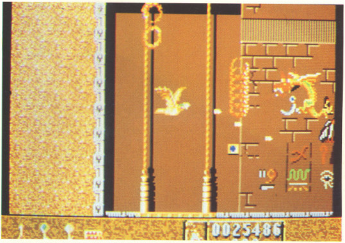
GRAPHICS	**8**	**IQ FACTOR**	**8**
AUDIO	**7**	**FUN FACTOR**	**7**

ACE RATING 885

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



An engaging game that grows on you – plus a shoot-em-up element that will maintain some interest even after you've cracked it.



Face to face with the serpent Set. You will need all of your power-ups to see this one off. Kill him and you've won the game.

DENTON REVIVAL

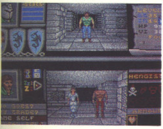
Game development houses are like magazines. They are 'in' one minute and out the next. The current fashion leaders are The Bitmap Brothers (Xenon I,II and Speedball), Argonaut (Star glider I,II, and Afterburner), and Graftgold (Uridium, Flying Shark, and Rainbow Islands). Denton Designs used to be flavour of the month with games like Shadowfire, Frankie Goes to Hollywood, and Gift From the Gods amongst their many hits. Eye of Horus should rocket them back back to the top of the popularity charts.

ARMY

BLOODWYCH

Image Works introduce two player role playing

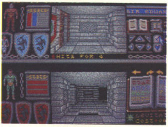
DUNGEON MASTER is the game that marked the rebirth of Mirrorsoft. It ended a lacklustre period for the Maxwell owned games house that saw few releases of any merit. Since *Dungeon Master* they haven't looked back with a string of hits including *Falcon, Speedball, Oids* and *TV Sports Football. Bloodwych* may be the firm's boldest step since the rebirth began. A game in the style of *Dungeon Master* from the same company has to be at least as good as its predecessor.



Bloodwych's split screen display for two player RPG'ing. The heart of the game.

The game spec promises a great deal more than *Dungeon Master*. Simultaneous two player fantasy role playing is possible for the first time. You can play as a team against the computer or against each other in a race to complete the quest. Each player chooses one of sixteen wizards, adventurers, warriors and thieves to join them in the quest.

The objective of *Bloodwych* is to destroy the evil Zendick by finding four crystals and taking them to the tower to destroy them. The quest begins in the land of Treihadwyl where you must first first recruit champions and collect the items you will need to complete the quest.



Icons control everything including battle, interaction and movement.

Just as in *Dungeon Master* moves are implemented by selecting and using icons. There are several of these so it is essential to read the manual thoroughly and master the use of the icons before setting out to complete the game. You have to be prepared to invest a bit of time and effort before you will start to derive role playing satisfaction from *Bloodwych.*

Many strange characters and artifacts are encountered in the quest like the missiles that certain characters can use by clicking on the runes in the spell book. A range of spells are available for the heroes to use.

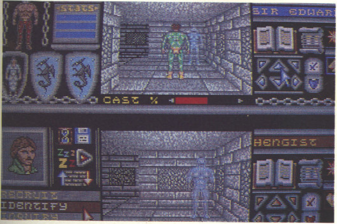
Manipulation of the characters that you encounter in your travels is the key to success in *Bloodwych.* It is essential to glean as much as you can from them using the 'trade,bribe, threaten, insult and bribe'. The questioning part of *Bloodwych* seems to work well. There is a convincing feeling of interacting with the other characters in the game.

When you are happy with your team you can then set out to solve the quest, i.e. give Zendick a good seeing to. Certain characters can be placed at strategic points using the 'Wait' icon. To know what is and what is not a strategic point a map is essential. The cavernous dungeon corridors of *Bloodwych* all look very similar and it is easy to wander aimlessly around in circles. 'View' lets you flip between characters – bringing good warriors to the forefront when you encounter one of Zendick's ghouls in some dank forsaken dungeon, or bringing a wizard into the action when a spell is required.

Bloodwych has all of the depth, health and status ratings on characters, icons galore, and detailed graphics that players have come to expect in quality RPG's since *Dungeon Master.* There have indeed been quite a few attempts to out Dungeon Master *Dungeon Master.* Most of these attempts have been embarrassing failures. *Bloodwych* comes closest of all.

It is at its best in two player mode. You and your chum against the world just as things were in *Gauntlet* – but this time in a fully blown role playing game. Not quite in the *Dungeon Master* class but an absorbing and challenging game in its own right with plenty of its own original ideas.

● Eugene Lacey



The Bloodwych as drawn by cult D&D artist Chris Achillios. His first computer original.

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£8.99cs • £12.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£8.99cs • £12.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

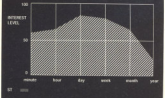
ST VERSION

The ST's hi-res display comes into its own in the display of some of the small but highly detailed icons. Graphics are colourful and the animation works crisply. Sound FX add to the eeriness of the dungeons and battle scenes.

GRAPHICS	**8**	**IQ FACTOR**	**9**
AUDIO	**7**	**FUN FACTOR**	**7**

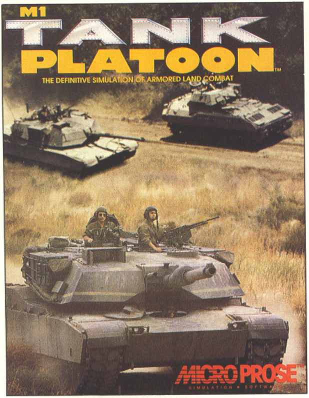
ACE RATING 819

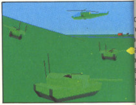
PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Bloodwych provides lasting solo play. A good few months worth – and then gains a new lease of life as a two player game.

Free Microprose wa
Microprose products a
of WH Smith between 12
and 6th November 1989



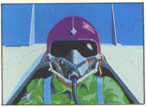


M1 Tank Platoon is the definitive simulation of armoured land combat. US tank platoons have four M1s. Four soldiers operate each tank. That's four tanks, sixteen men. And you control the whole shooting match.

16,000 acres of rolling, superb 3D terrain allows you to hide yo tanks behind hills and ridges, just as a real tank commander would. Give orders to your entire platoon or to individual tanks. Lay down some heavy artillery or mortar fire before advancing your main tanks, or possibly call in air support in the form of A1 Tankbusters or AH64 Apache Gunships. Defend yourself again attack from the air by strategically positioning anti-aircraft batteries. The strategic permutations are endless!

With thousands of battlefields and millions of situations, there is infinite variation within the game. With varied skill levels allowi games for novice through to top notch, veteran tank commanders, take on single battles or wage war from start to finish.

M1 Tank Platoon. All the action of armoured land combat.



F15 Strike Eagle II is a whole new concept in computer air warfare. Dogfighting is the name of the game. The air swarms with enemy aircraft. Dice with death as you light your burners and head for the skies. Success depends on making the right moves – fast. Super smooth, non-stop action takes place over 250,000 square miles of authentic terrain. Superb, solid-filled polygon-based 3D graphics makes it feel as though you really are in the thick of the action. Hundreds of options, four difficulty levels and a vast amount of missions and scenarios make F15 Strike Eagle II perfect for dogfighting veterans and novices alike.

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. Tel: 0666 504326/504412

SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE

DOMARK/BRODERBUND pucker up...

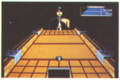
THERE are some games that promise much more than they actually deliver. Broderbund's latest offers a sports simulation of sorts, a bizarre set of opponents, good sound, excellent graphics and plenty of variable options yet manages to be less than the sum total of its parts.

The game is *Shufflepuck*, which is basically air hockey played without goals. Instead each player has a glass plate between him and the table to defend. Should he or she miss the puck the glass is shattered and a point is lost.

The simplicity of the game is spiced up with a neat scenario which transports it into a sci-fi setting. Played in a cafe somewhere on the furthest reaches of the galaxy, it's a cross between the sleazy bar in Star Wars and Milliways, the restaurant at the end of the universe in Hitchhiker's Guide. The regulars are a pretty mixed bunch, united only by their love of shufflepuck.

Wandering into this dive in search of a telephone you find yourself locked in a tournament with eight of the shufflepuck crazies that frequent the bar. The game loads with an animated still of the locals and you can get into a match by clicking on one of the various pug-ugly faces. Once into a match you can select attacking or defensive modes for the paddles. This involves giving you more bounce from the puck or power in striking. To add extra interest to the game you can also select a blocker which allows you to insert an obstacle between you and the opponent.

The set up over, you can start to take on some of the weirdos. Each has a particular character and skill level. At one end there's the bespectacled wimp Skip Feeney who bears more than a passing resemblance to Woody Allen and is a total pushover, and at the other there's Biff Raunch, a hell's angel with a vile temper. In between there's an array of opponents including a lounge lizard (yes literally) with a taste for blue champagne, and Princess Bejin who has a neat mental approach to the game – she doesn't hit the puck when she serves, she waves her hand over it.



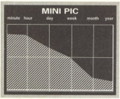
Looks pretty; plays..hmmm.

In fact much of the variation in the game comes from the characters you find sitting at the other end of the table. Their reactions to winning, losing and letting in goals add a great deal to the game. *Shufflepuck* itself is pretty average, something not helped by the lack of a two player option. Air hockey is air hockey no matter how much you try and tart it up.

The presentation for *Shufflepuck Cafe* is excellent. It's good to look at, with large, imaginatively drawn characters. They're neatly animated too, with good facial expressions and reactions. The comic touches are well observed, with some nice moments – like when Lexan Smythe-Worthington slumps under the table, rat-arsed, with a crash after losing. Sound, too, is good with a solid puck sound and a nice sampled smash when you score. In fact that provides much of the appeal of playing a game.

The early appeal of good graphics and sound is dulled by the limitations of the gameplay. Were *Shufflepuck* one of a number of games on a multi-sports simulation I'd say it was a highlight, but not on its own.

● Mike Pattenden



ATARI ST £19.99dk IMMINENT **AMIGA** £19.99dk OUT NOW

GRAPHICS 9 IQ FACTOR 5 AUDIO 9 FUN FACTOR 8

ACE RATING 695

ALL POINTS BULLETIN

DOMARK send out an All Points Bulletin

IN the arcade wars nowhere is the battle for coins tougher than in the racing game category. There are very slim pickings for second place. Gamers who pump dosh in to racing games seek out the fastest, newest, prettiest machines around. Tengen enjoyed a good run at the top slot with *APB* – a racing game that added a touch of humour and a cops and robbers scenario as a hook to the main business of racing through the streets.

You are officer Bob for a week on a mission to cruise the streets of a downtown American city picking up as many villains as you can. You are given a quota of the number of criminals to be arrested – which you must meet if you are keep your job, i.e. stay in the game.

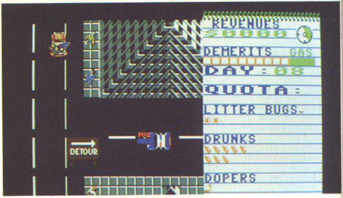
The graphical feel of the coin-op has been faithfully reproduced. It has a cartoon flavour about it – something that seems to be the hallmark of Tengen games since *Xybots* and *Vindicators*. Bright colours are also very much in evidence, particularly in the driving scenes and criminal questioning screens back at the station.

The game presents an overhead view of the action with the screen split into two sections. In the left two thirds of the screens is your squad car and the scrolling road. The right hand side shows the score board, listing your arrests so far today, revenues collected, and time left to reach your quota.

Your squad car can be souped up by paying a visit to the Speed Shop. Here you can purchase radar, armour, better brakes and improved acceleration. You will need money to pay for these items, though, and to get it you must outperform your daily quotas.

There are a number of ways of getting cash. Picking up hitch-hikers, litter bugs, and drunks pays a few dollars – but the way to earn real money is to go after the arch-villains. Sid Sniper and Freddy Freak are the meanest dudes on the block and you will occasionally get an APB (All Points Bulletin) from HQ to apprehend them.

This is where the real fun begins. To arrest them you must position your Steering Wheel Cursor over their car then switch on your siren. They may not stop immediately so you have to be ready to give chase. But as every cop will tell you, chasing criminals through a built up area is a highly dangerous business. You are the hero if you catch them but should you crash – injuring a member of the public in the process – then your head will be on the chopping block. Demerit points are deducted from your score in this event. Get too many of these and you're fired.



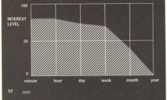
Officer Bob gets the villains in his sights.

Catching the criminals is one thing – getting them to confess is another. This extra game element of questioning the criminals gives APB another dimension; a joystick waggling dimension to be precise. The faster you waggle the closer the villain gets to spilling the beans. A barometer shows your rate of progress. If you don't wring a confession from him before the Chief comes in then you lose your chance to pick up bonus payments by meeting your quota for the day. One good criminal confession is worth a whole day's work picking up drunks and petty thieves.

APB is certainly fun. Graphics, sound, and the smoothness of animation all hit the quality levels that a Tengen title needs to convert effectively to home use. The problem is that the basic game design is not really suited to the hours, days, and weeks of play that a home computer game needs to justify its price tag. At 20p for a few minutes entertainment APB works fine as a coin-op. At £20 to play it at home on your Amiga or ST I am not so sure. If you were totally addicted to the coin-op go for it. If not – try before you buy is ACE's advice.

● Eugene Lacey

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



An entertaining and amusing arcade game that will provide a few weeks of fun; but there's not enough there to make it a classic.

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
SPEC 128	£9.99cs • £014.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

ATARI ST VERSION

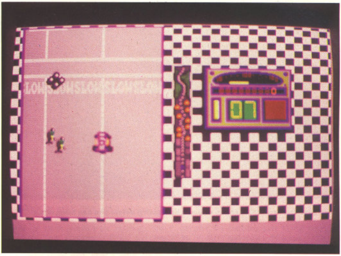
Bright colours are the hallmarks of Tengen titles and the ST does well to reproduce this feature of the coin-op. Sound FX are fine – particularly the siren that screams out when you attempt to arrest the villains.

GRAPHICS	**8**	**IQ FACTOR**	**6**
AUDIO	**7**	**FUN FACTOR**	**8**

ACE RATING 762

TURBO

MICROILLUSIONS rev up for death race 1989



Watch out for that train!

MICROILLUSIONS were a software house that promised great things when they first came to most people's attention by coding the game *Faery Tale* - given away free with the first first batch of Amiga 500's off the production line.

A *Gauntlet*-style adventure that scrolled smoothly in four directions, *Faery Tale* was an early demonstration of the graphical excellence that could be achieved on the Amiga. Gameplay was iffy - but as a foretaste of things to come the game was a milestone. The strangest thing of all is that after *Faery Tale*, Microillusions became something of an fairy tale themselves.

Until now, that is. They have appointed a new UK distributor and are back with a new racing game called... *Turbo*.

The instructions are sparse – 'You have just entered a death race with no rules and no judges' – and the aim is correspondingly simple: to get to the end of the course and kill off as many other road users as possible without getting nicked by the cops.

The gameplay is viewed from above, as in the coin-op game *Championship Sprint* though *Turbo* has a linear track rather than a circuit. The left hand portion of the screen is the action window with your speedometer and progressive map of your progress to the right.

It is essential to pick up the various weapons that are scattered around the road ways. You get these by driving into them. The missiles, grenades, and oil are most effective for seeing off your opponents - but have to be used sparingly or the police will make chase sirens blazing.

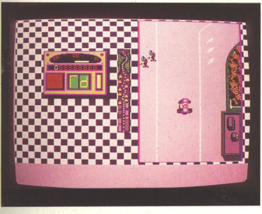
The race track takes you through three levels - town, country and desert and you are racing against the clock to reach the finish. There are many hazards to be avoided: level crossings and roundabouts loom up in front of you in a split second, so it's a good job that your car can break quickly to avoid these hazards. In fact it can be made to break and accelerate even more rapidly by picking up the wheel power-ups.

In the town section of the game several pedestrians are represented by tiny dots making their way across the streets. Mow any off these down and they become larger red dots as the computer emits a horrifying scream.

Sound FX are generally impressive throughout. I particularly liked the throaty acceleration sound and breaking noises as you screech to a halt in front of an obstacle. The police sirens are also authentic sounding as cop cars attempt to bump you off the road for mowing down too many pedestrians.

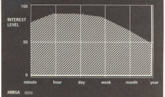
Just one thing seems a bit odd. You actually lose points for mowing down pedestrians. Whatever happened to the motorists rule that you get top marks for grannies and traffic wardens?

Turbo is presented and game tested to traditionally high American standards. Three game play modes enable you to play against the computer, against a friend, or against a friend via a modem link. Computer racing fans should definitely take a look at this one.



● Eugene Lacey

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



It will take you a while to master the use of all of the weapons and power-ups. But once you do, the two player entertainment value of *Turbo* is fairly timeless.

RELEASE BOX

AMIGA	£19.95dk	OUT NOW

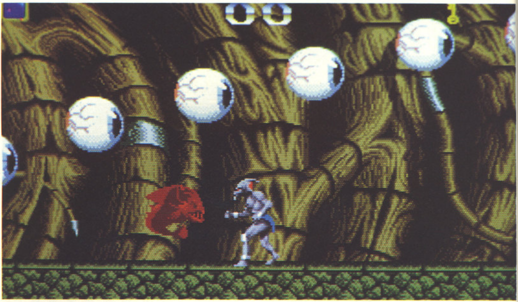
No other versions planned

AMIGA VERSION

Sound is where the Amiga is used to best effect in Turbo. The sound FX are not only impressive but, more importantly, they are well synchronised with the game play. Graphics are adequate – and could have been better.

GRAPHICS	**6**	**IQ FACTOR**	**7**
AUDIO	**8**	**FUN FACTOR**	**8**

ACE RATING 850



Keep your eyes on those, chum, or you'll be frazzled before you can blink twice!

SHADOW OF THE BEAST

PSYGNOSIS go all out for revenge

NOT content with the market they reside in, Psygnosis have decided to rock the packaging and marketing boats once more with the release of their most stunning product ever. *Beast*, or to give it it's full title, *Shadow Of The Beast* is packaged not only in an extraordinarily large box (the size of two Psyclapse boxes) with a piece of specially commissioned Roger Dean artwork, but also comes with a high quality T-shirt complete with yet another original piece of Mr Dean's. So obviously Psygnosis most have a pretty hot product to back up such a marketing gamble, right?

You're not wrong. *Beast* is certainly a very impressive game. For a start, at present it's planned as Amiga only, which means the programmers have had no ST conversion restrictions. And once you take a look at some of the statistics, you'll start to wish most other programmers would give themselves a rest from the same worries.

No less than·13 levels of smooth parallax scrolling, which is really a sight to behold. The scrolling updates 50 times a second – that's the speed of a coin-op – and there are up to 128 colours on screen at once. And that's only the start; there's the sound to be taken into consideration yet.

It's all composed by none other than Dave Whittaker and ported directly from a KORG M1 keyboard (as used by up and coming Noo Joisey rockers Saraya). There's over 900K of it which, we are reliably informed, is more than the music from the *Thunderblade* and *Afterburner* coin-ops put together. What's more, it's also some of the best work Whittaker's ever done; catchy, atmospheric and it's got that all important rock guitar sample.

The theme of the game is revenge. Stolen from your parents at their sacrifice and turned into a bestial messenger for the Beast-mages through various metamorphic potions and deep hypnotic suggestion, the Beast-mages thought they had destroyed all remnants of the human inside you. How wrong they were. The beauty within the beast has awoken, and now it's after blood for blood. The death of the master for the death of his parents.

But before he can reach the master, he has to travel through several areas, each with its own predators and its own traps. Out in the wilderness, for example, you are assailed by rampaging eagles and low flying boulders. Fur-

RELEASE BOX

AMIGA	£34.95dk	OUT NOW
No other versions planned		

AMIGA VERSION

Hard to think of a game that's better suited to a computer. Amazing parallax scrolling, incredible graphics, sound that'll make you want to buy the album – and there's a game in there as well! Not bad at all...

GRAPHICS	**9**	**IQ FACTOR**	**6**
AUDIO	**9**	**FUN FACTOR**	**8**

ACE RATING 885

e master for

master, he
s, each with
. Out in the
assailed by
ulders. Fur-

UT NOW

d to a com-
ible graph-
he album –
ad at all...

TOR 6
TOR 8
5

ther along in the game you are assailed by such wonders as eyeballs, Psygnosis insignia and lightning.

The whole thing is played over a multi-directional scrolling playfield – and what scrolling! The 13 levels of perfect parallax are incredible to see, putting most games to shame.

Fighting back couldn't be simpler. To start with, and indeed through most of the game, he uses his developed strength and speed to merely punch the enemy away with a resounding thud. Later in the game you can pick up laser guns, stun guns and jet packs which allow you to fly all over the screen.

And that's not the only thing you can pick up either. By punching open certain backdrop objects such a coffins, monoliths and chests, you can find various potions. Some of them do nice things, like give you more energy and punch power, while others detract from them. The only real problem is that they all look the same. The only way of telling which is which is through good old trial and error. Thankfully, all potions remain in set places for every game, so a couple of trips through each level should be enough for you to learn which are best left alone.

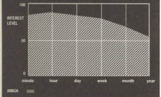
All the game graphics are amazing. The backdrops are exquisitely drawn and the sprites are fairly stunning. All that plus loads of Roger Dean artwork, what more could you ask for?

Gamewise, I have to say this does feel and look ever so slightly like it's namesake *Altered Beast.* That said, there's a lot more to this, what with all these puzzles and whatnot.

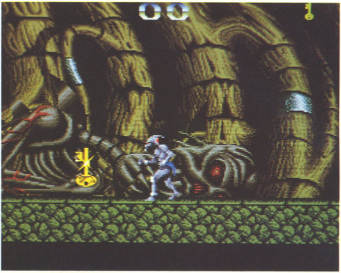
What would have been simply a fair game has been turned into an excellent one simply because the company took a little care over the product. Well done to Psygnosis. Yes, it is a little more costly than your average Amiga game, but when you think you're getting a free Roger Dean T-Shirt, can you really complain?

● Tony Dillon

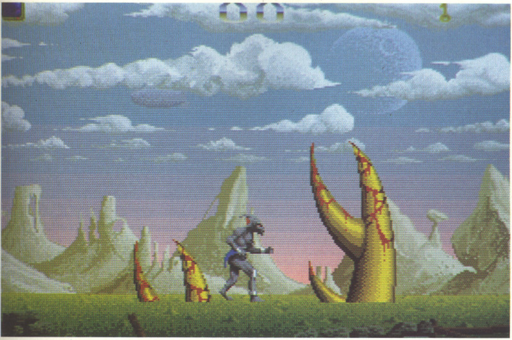
PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Graphics and sound give it instant appeal, and the size keeps you going, but like all arcade games it won't, unfortunately, last for ever...



There's more to Beast than mere blasting and punching – grab that key to get on.



Stunning parallax scrolling and provide a graphical presentation that's going to be hard to beat.

BATTLE VALLEY

Hewson send in the choppers and tanks

AT last a shoot 'em up with a bit more to do than simply staying alive and collecting power-ups.

The world is being held to ransom by a group of International terrorists who threaten to fire two nuclear missiles unless their colleagues are released from jails in the USA.

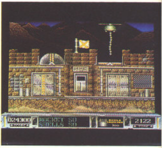
Your task is to eliminate the missiles that are holed up in the terrorists' stronghold – Battle Valley – in the middle of the desert.

Using a chopper and armoured vehicle it is down to you to battle through the terrorist defences, capture them and eliminate the missiles.

You start your mission in a chopper which emerges from a sky dome. It's a light weight attack chopper in the mold of a Lynx – with high powered missiles. But the chopper is not magically armed with an unlimited supply of missiles and fuel. You have to keep an eye on your gauges and refuel or rearm when you start running out. The rearming operation is carried out by hovering above the arms dump and letting down a chain to pick up a box of missiles and then winching them back on board. The winch is also used later in the game when you have to pick up a huge section of steel and manoeuvre it into place to repair a bridge so that your army can get through to Battle Valley to bombard the terrorists. These strategic elements make for a far more enjoyable game – reminiscent of the classic Broderbund title *Choplifter*.

Battle Valley features an impressive parallax scroll on three levels – with sky, mountain tops, and foreground all moving accurately as your chopper whizzes by.

Later in the game – when you have successfully repaired the bridges you can go back to base and hop into the armoured vehicle. Now you are ready to take on the terrorists. This section of the game is not quite as impressive graphically as the chopper sequences. The caterpillar tracks of the small tank appear to float on air at one or two points when they negotiate bumps and hillocks. It is every bit as good a blast as the aerial scenes though. Stacks of enemy ground installations must be taken out before you progress towards Battle Valley itself and the final show down, all the while dodging a fierce ground and aerial bombardment.



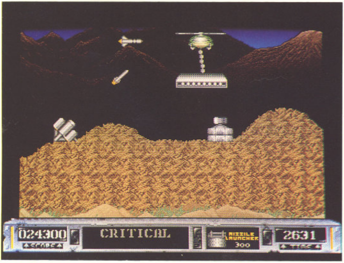
Taking on more ammunition for the shoot out with the terrorists.

Each of the missiles is protected within a separate compound so when you have destroyed one you return to HQ and then make ready to liberate the second one. Should you lose all of your lives before completing your mission you get to see the ubiquitous nuclear mushroom cloud and a message telling you have failed.

One small personal quibble: what is it about programmers that they are so fond of including the holocaust cloud in their games? We must have seen it half a dozen times in the last six months in different games. Bad taste, or what??

Anyway that grumble aside, *Battle Valley* is a deep and challenging arcade game. The time factor and strategic elements add a very welcome 'thinking' dimension to this smooth and colourful shoot 'em up.

● Eugene Lacey



The bridges need to be repaired to enable the armoured cars to get across.

AMIGA VERSION

Coded for Hewson by Creative Thought a clear mastery of Amiga graphics and sound is very much in evidence. The smoothness of the animation makes the game. Particularly in the slower parts of the game where you are manoeuvring the chopper. Excellent parallax effects and loud booming sound FX for the explosions.

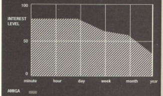
GRAPHICS	8	**IQ FACTOR**	7
AUDIO	7	**FUN FACTOR**	8

ACE RATING 815

RELEASE BOX

AMIGA	£19.99dk	OCTOBER

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Entertaining and reasonably deep arcade game. The trouble is once you've beaten the terrorists you are unlikely to want to play it again.

tion for the s.

towards Battle v down, all the and aerial bom-

tected within a en you have and then make ne. Should you ompleting your quitous nuclear ge telling you

le: what is it are so fond of their games? en times in the es. Bad taste,

Battle Valley is ame. The time dd a very wel- s smooth and

● Eugene Lacey

N

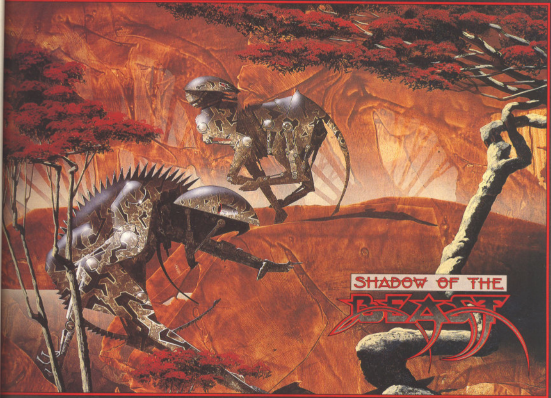
ought a clear ound is very of the anima- in the slower noeuvring the s and loud

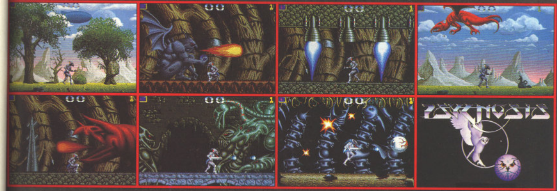
ACTOR 7
ACTOR 8
15

OCTOBER

CURVE

ep arcade beaten the to play it





TRICKS'N'TACTICS

ALL THE HELP YOU NEED TO CRACK THE TOUGHEST GAMES...

BATTLETECH

Take command in this RPG/arcade combination...

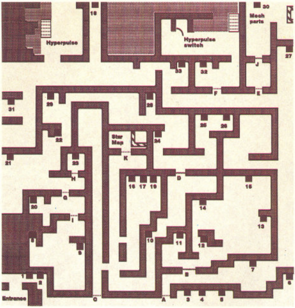
The Citadel

1. In the beginning, keep investing all current financial assets in one of the three available companies, DefHes, NasDiv or BakPharm. Be very wary with BakPharm as its value is subject to tremendous fluctuation. Clever investing will nearly double your money. It's also wise to place a large bulk of your money into a low risk account.

The accounts update every time you receive 15 C-Bills, so it's best to keep a walk around/investment routine going in the early stages.

2. When you have enough money, buy an SMG from the gunshop – even better try to purchase an Inferno; this little weapon wipes out people in one shot as well as giving you a chance to escape from enemy Mech's. Then go to the Citadel building and enrol in SMG and Mech weapon classes until you become good in both skills.

3. The next thing you need is armour. Buy a flak suit as these represent the best protection for your money.



A listing of the doors and the codes to open them: A) R1,B3,Y5; B) R2,B7,Y18; C) R15, B14, Y11; D) R13, B31, Y4; E) R25, B33, Y10; F) R28, B24, Y16; G) R29, B12, Y6; H) R20, B27, Y22; I) R17, B19, Y26; J) R8, B9, Y21; K) R30, B23, Y32

Training Missions

Don't attempt these straight away! Let your investments grow first.

Mission 1. Use a locust for this one.

Mission 2. A Chameleon as it has hands.

Mission 3. Again use a Chameleon.

Mission 4. As above.

Mission 5. Real combat! Use a Chameleon and control it yourself. Keep in forests for cover; even better stand in a lake to keep the Mech cool. Only use weapons that are in range of the enemy as this will help to prevent overheating. When the Mech has been trashed go to the lounge and talk to a character called Rick Atlas, he'll give you something very useful.

Mission 6. The same as 5, though this time split your firepower between the two Mechs.

Mission 7. Whatever you do, don't fight the Jenners. They have thicker armour and a lot more power than your Mech. Instead, turn tail and run the second the mission starts. You should find a gap in the fence a short distance above the entrance to the training ground. When you and your Mech are back in the main area of the Citadel run for the gap in the main wall which is at the bottom of the west side. If you do make it head straight for the Starport and get your Mech patched up there.

Starport

If your Mech is in good condition your might be able to handle combat with another Mech, though this is not advised at this stage. Taking on human groups however is perfectly acceptable.

Once you've entered the Starport (through the Mech park) head immediately for the clothes shop; a small oblong building close to a lake. Purchase some new clothes then head off towards the Inaugural hall. Read the text, then leave. Wander around the city for a minutes then return to the hall once more. You should now find a party going on and meet a man called Rex. Outside he will give you several things. You will then be attacked – flee!

Head for the Comstar building and withdraw 150 C-Bills. Go to the Mech park and pay the attendant, you should now have a new Mech.

Spend quite a while wandering around the nearby area avoiding combat where possible. Then return to the Starport. With a bit of luck you should have lots an lots of money in Comstar. Withdraw all but a thousand C-Bills an go to the Mechit-Lube to get you previous Mech repaired. If yo have enough money left ove soup-up both Mechs at the spee shop. Take both Mech's out at cost of 150 a piece. It is als wise to take out an apprenticeship, as this enables you to salvage beaten up battlefield Mechs to take back and repair.

The Crescent Hawks.

Head back to the ruined citade and enter the Barracks through the hole in the north wall. The holodisk that Rex gave you wi then be played causing the inventors hut to appear on the map.

Leave the Citadel and hea for the city NE of the Starport. Go to the prison and free the captured Crescent Hawk. Then try to retrieve his impounded Mech. You should now have three Mech's in the party. After this go around the various cities. At the Mechit-lube's ask to apprentice – with a bit of luck you should find a Crescent Hawk. At the hospitals keep searching the medical records until you are approached by another Crescent Hawk. These two should be a technician and doctor respectively. Try to get their specialist skills up to excellent, you'l need them later on.

When the group of five has been assembled make sure they are armed with Infernos and Flak suits – you should have more than enough money by now. If you are uneasy about somebody in your party, fight a brief battle and if he isn't in a Mech he'll be killed. Then find his replacement.

The Inventor's Hut

This is located in the NW, a long way from the Starport. When you've answered the relevant questions the inventor will appear to repair the holodisk. He will also tell you that the Starleague cache is to the SE, in a cave, on an island.

The Starleague Cache

The map of the Starleague centre shows all the code terminals, doors and important features necessary to complete the game. The codes for all the doors are found in a list from A to K at the top of the map.

In order to finish the game you must open all the doors, find d have lots and Comstar. With-usand C-Bills and ube to get your epaired. If you oney left over hs at the speed Mech's out at a iece. It is also an apprentice-les you to sal-attlefield Mechs epair.

t Hawks.

ruined citadel rracks through orth wall. The gave you will ising the inven-on the map.

adel and head e Starport. Go free the cap-vk. Then try to ded Mech. You hree Mech's in go around the e Mechit-lube's - with a bit of d a Crescent ospitals keep dical records ched by anoth-. These two an and doctor get their spe-xcellent, you'll

o of five has ke sure they rnos and Flak ve more than ow. If you are body in your attle and if he e killed. Then

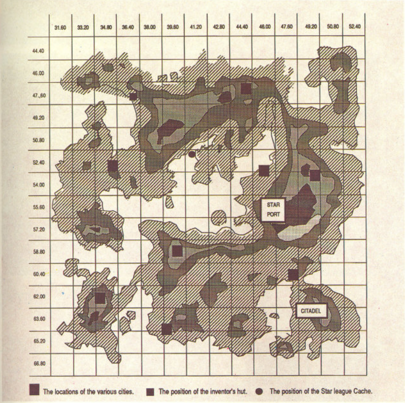
s Hut

e NW, a long rport. When he relevant r will appear . He will also eague cache cave, on an

e

ague centre terminals, eatures nec-e game. The s are found t the top of

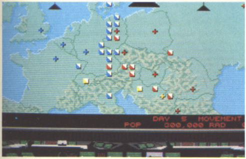
the game doors, find



The Starleague cache

the Mech parts store and then go down to the star map. Here you must highlight the following planets; Pesht, Benjamin, Skye, Ryerson, Kathil and Achener. Then go to the terminal near the entrance ladder and you will be given the white code. Go and switch on the Hyperpulse generator, and then go to the Hyperpulse itself. If everything has been done correctly you're there!

CONFLICT EUROPE



Nearly there for Nato, only a few more Pact units left.

If World War Three is going badly for you, try some of these tips, they could just make a difference.

NATO Strategy.

NATO's main role is to halt the Warsaw Pact advance before the red steamroller reaches France. Depending on the scenario and strength of units there are a number of ways of accomplishing this.

The first requires Nato to open a gap at the centre of the pact line. The quickest way of doing this is to set a dozen or so planeS on assault breaker, set your units to chemical weapons and launch a single nuclear strike early on at the strongest, most central unit. Before long a gap of two squares should have been opened. Send your three nearest, strongest units through the gap behind the northern pact armies. Keep these three units supplied as best as possible. The only major obstacle will be the 9th Shock Army who have an army strength of nine. Concentrate your assault breakers on this unit and try to whittle it down. Also set ten squadrons of planes to attack supply lines in order to prevent the Soviets from restocking. This should end with the Pact northern armies being eliminated leaving you to concentrate all efforts on the weaker southern army group.

Warsaw Pact Strategy

The Warsaw Pact role is easier. Try to drive three army groups through the centre, top and bottom of the NATO line as the objective is to conquer France and West Germany rather than get bogged down in combat. Don't waste time attacking neutral units either as it just wastes time. If you really do feel like massed combat, use one or two single nuclear strikes plus chemical weaponary, this should prove fun, if not lengthy.

Nuclear Tactics

While not the most devastating, single nuclear strikes are the safest. They stand a lesser chance of provoking heavy retaliation and more importantly limit civilian casaulties, helping to give you a good score. If towards the end of the thirty days it looks as though you are not going to complete your goal there is a fireplan that will eliminate eight enemy units – also a good move to use when you are on the verge of defeat as it can swing the course of the war. One side-effect it does carry is a potentially large reprisal from the enemy, so be warned!

And remember, the object is not to end civilisation, but to triumph with minimal civilian and military deaths.

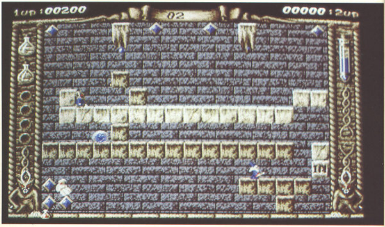
SPHERICAL

Not only do you get the Thunderbirds codes this month (see below), but the passwords for Spherical too!

One player mode
RADAGAST
YARMAK
ORCSLAYER
SKYFIRE
MIRGAL

Two player mode
GHANIMA
GLIEP
MOURNBLADE
JADAWIN
GUMBACHACHMAL

Paul Reilly, York



VOYAGER

To access the cheat mode on *Voyager* simply type 'WHEN THE SWEET SHOWERS OF APRIL FALL' on the main option screen, you will be granted a cheat option. Select this and you will be able to choose up to three different types of cheats, infinite shields, fuel and equipment.

Also, when the main cheat mode is active, by pressing 'Enter' on the main option screen you activate some extra functions:-

Shift, undo, help
Cycle through objects

Cursor keys
Rotate object

Then try pressing:

7 - to decrease size of object
4 - to enlarge size of object

Also when in game mode try these:-

F1 - Go down a level
F2 - Go up a level
F3 - Cycle through languages
F8 - Game position
F9 - Data on object
F10 - Frame rate

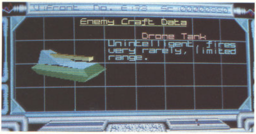
When you've checked out all those, try investigating object number 0058...

Thanks to Robi Barrington and Dan Meacham of Uttoxeter.

THUNDERBIRDS

Here they are! The exclusive codes for all the levels.
Level 1: No password required
Level 2: Recovery
Level 3: Aloysius
Level 4:Anderson

Thanks to Phil Palmer, Devon. Any more Thunderbird tipsters out there?



Enemy Craft Data

Drone Tank
Unintelligent, fires very rarely, limited range.

OPPORTUNITY POKES!

If you can map, crack, poke or solve games we need you! We're looking for a team of games masters who can contribute to the already high standard of information presented in ACE.

So if you enjoy meeting a challenge you could earn yourself recognition, the latest software and money!

Send examples of your work plus your name and address to:-

Let me write TNT
Ace
Priory Court
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London
EC1R 3AU

VIGILANTE

Madonna is being held hostage while her boyfriend is being kicked around the local streets, what can you do? Try typing GREEN CRYSTAL on the high score table. Pressing F1 during the game will give you an extra life and F8 will take you to the next level.

D Price, Wirral

UNITY
S!

p, crack,
games we
ooking for
s masters
ute to the
andard of
sented in

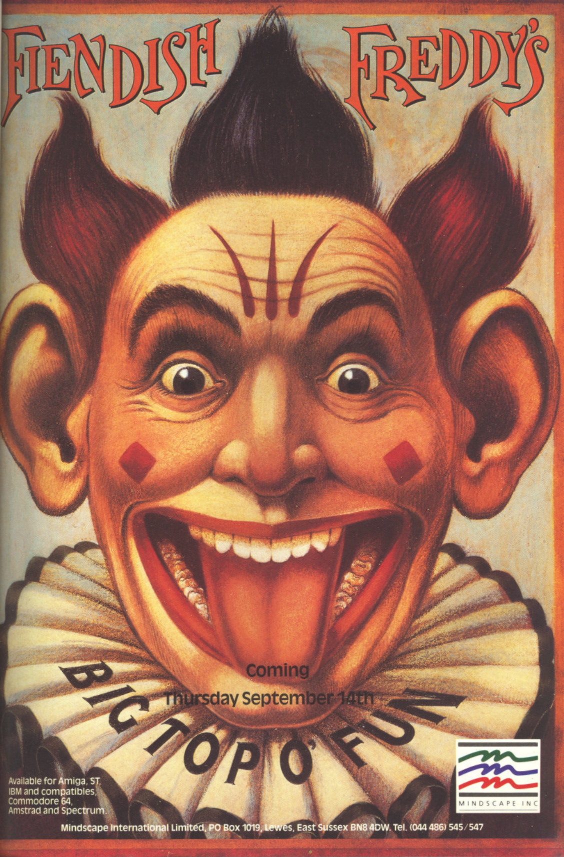
meeting a
ould earn
tion, the
e and

of your
ame and

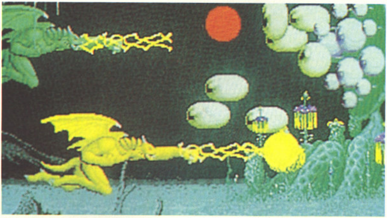
Lane

NTE

d hostage
is being
al streets,
Try typing
the high
F1 during
u an extra
ou to the



ALTERED BEAST



- To kill the first boss run up to him and keep shooting. When he is about to drop his head on you, run to the side. Keep repeating this to kill him.

- When you arrive at the second boss go right up to the eye and keep shooting. You'll get over run by other eyes, so press button 1 to get rid of them.

- The third boss is pretty simple. Keep shooting at him and duck when he fires back.

- Lastly, to kill the end-of-game nasty, stay in the corner of the screen and keep shooting. When he comes up to you, jump over him and shoot him in the back.

To continue the game when you die :-
Push up and left and both buttons. To repeat it press both buttons and right or left or up or down. If this doesn't work press both buttons and up-left, up-right, down-left, down-right.

Mark Sanders, Manchester

Or try this...to gain an extra life press top left and press the start button.

Daniel Elzein, London

ARCHIPELAGOS

PC Version

Solve Archipelago One. Press RETURN to select an Archipelago and type 8421 and press RETURN. Press RETURN again and you can select any Archipelago from 1 to 9999.

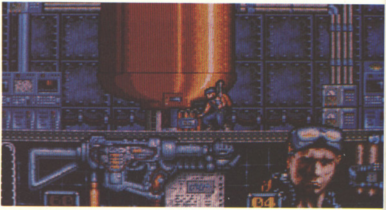
ST and Amiga Versions

Solve Archipelagoes One and Two. Ress RETURN to select an Archipelago and type 8421 and press RETURN. Press RETURN again and you can select any Archipelago between 1 and 9999.

Every fifth Archipelago in the first one hundred is the most interesting as these are pre-designed by the programmers. There are many very tricky and highly complex Archipelagoes to be seen. Try number 5942 as an example!

Thanks to Logotron themselves!

NAVY MOVES



The entry code for part two is 2277 and the solution is as follows:

From the start. R, D, R, Shoot 2nd Official and take his code, L, U enter door, R, shoot 1st official and take his code, I, enter door, U, R, R, R, D, R, U, enter door, D, enter "EMERGE" on the computer followed by the 1st Official's code, now type "STOP MOTOR" and enter 1st Official's code again, L, U, L, L, enter the door on the right, U, L, enter door, U R, R, R, R, D, enter door, R, enter door, R, enter door, R, D, D, L, L , L, shoot the Transmission Official and take his code, L, type on the computer "OPEN DOOR" then enter 2nd Officials code, L, set bomb on left side of the screen R, R, R, R, R, U, U, R, type on computer "Transmit" then enter transmissions Officials code, now enter "OABERBYAMD", L, L, U, U, U, go to the left side of screen.

Tommy Aitken, Scotland

T

ne end-of-game
corner of the
shooting. When
ou, jump over
n the back.

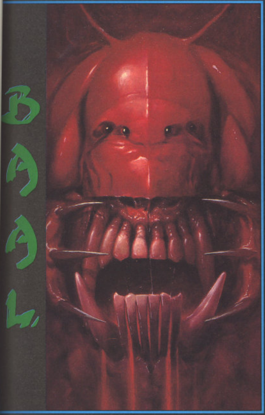
ame when you

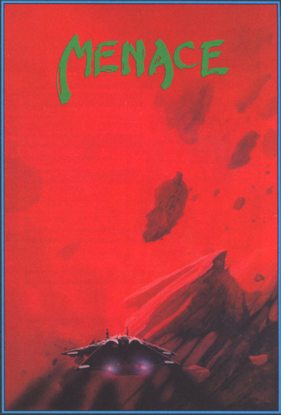
d both buttons.
both buttons
up or down. If
ress both but-
p-right, down-

hester

an extra life
ress the start

d Officials
eft side of
R, U, U, R,
smit" then
Officials
RBYAMD",
e left side





EGA Screen Shots

EGA Screen Shots

UPDATES

CHECK OUT THE LATEST CONVERSIONS FOR *YOUR* MACHINE...

ST

ROCKET RANGER

Cinemaware, ST £24.99: Amiga version reviewed issue 15, Ace rating 814

Based around the cult movie series King of The Rocket Men, Rocket Ranger transports you back in time to the late nineteen thirties. Here we find the Nazi's building a giant rocket base from which they will dominate the world. Only one person can stop him.

It's been a long time since Rocket Ranger first appeared on the Amiga. As usual with Cinemaware software it featured very high quality graphics and sound accompanied with some superb plotting and execution. And we're glad to say the ST version is every bit as good, in fact almost identical. The only real gripe about the conversion is that it comes on three disks, with a tremendous amount of disk swapping.

Even with the disk swapping Rocket Ranger is an absorbing, taxing game which should appeal to most people who like challenging interactive adventure movies.

ACE RATING 805

AMIGA

JACK NICHOLAS' GREATEST 18 HOLES OF MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF

Accolade, Amiga £24.95dk: PC version reviewed issue 23, Ace Rating 870

Until now the only way of getting a really good outing on the green in bad weather was via Leaderboard. At last the domination of that market was broken by the PC and C64 version of this game. In typical Accolade style it features digitised pictures, speech and glossy intro screens, which help present an equally glossy game.

All the major features you'd expect are here, slices and hooks, water, mud, rough, bunkers in fact everything but the crowd. The only complaint is the length of time taken to draw up the screen, roughly three seconds, though it seems longer.

The ideal game for the golf enthusiast, plays well, looks good, preforms well. Thumbs up to Accolade.

Ace Rating 890

ROBOCOP

Ocean, Amiga £19.95dk: Spectrum version reviewed issue 16, Ace rating 807

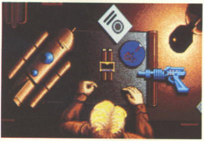
Shortly after the appearance of the ST version Ocean promised that Amiga Robocop would feature full screen graphics as opposed to the ridiculous metallic border, plus lots of extra effects. Sadly the penny didn't drop that way and what we were left with was an almost identical port from the ST.

Looking on the bright side though, it is a pretty good game. Not an actual arcade conversion but the licence of the film, Ocean had the ability to make the odd tweaks and changes to the layout. These include several between level sequence such as a shooting range and matching photo-fit pictures.

Unfortunate to see a port over from the ST, but still a pretty good, playable game.

ACE RATING 810

***Rocket Ranger* on the ST**



C64

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Ocean, C64 £9.95cs: Amiga version reviewed issue 24 Ace Rating 875

The hi-res graphics are very neat and tidy, though the amount of browns and yellows used on the colour scheme leave a little bit to be desired. The sound track is as cutesy as ever and complement the game perfectly. Most importantly though it is immensely playable, even if it does drop a few points to the 16 bit predecessor

ACE RATING 875

SPECTRUM

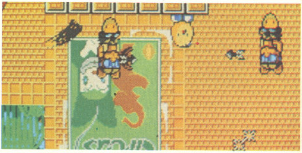
NEW ZEALAND STORY

Ocean, Spectrum £8.95cs: Amiga version reviewed issue 24 Ace Rating 875

Although pipped at the post by Rainbow Islands on the 16-bit versions, the eight-bit conversions of New Zealand Story have been surprisingly good (check out the C64 version elsewhere on this page). The Spectrum conversion is particularly impressive. As usual the Spectrum version is monochromatic with black on yellow as the colour choice. Despite this it still plays very well and holds its own in comparison. A game worthy of a place in the collection.

ACE RATING 860

New Zealand Story



HIP

derboard. At
cal Accolade
ually glossy

kers in fact
en, roughly

Accolade.

eature full
the penny

he licence
de several

875

e eight-bit
C64 ver-
ssive. As
ne colour
A game

CTW Survey '89 CTW Survey

SECTION G - MAGAZINES

Consumer Magazines Read By Trade

1. **ACE**
PCW
3. Games Machine
4. Crash
5. Zzap
6. C+VG
7. Commodore User
8. Gamesweek (Combined with Pop mid-Feb)
Sinclair User
10. Your Sinclair.

Magazines Aiding Stocking Decisions

1. **ACE**
2. C+VG
3. Crash
4. Games Machine
5. Zzap
6. PCW
7. The One
8. ST Action
9. NCE
10. Sinclair User

Source *CTW* Dealer survey 1989.

GREAT AMIGA CONVERSION

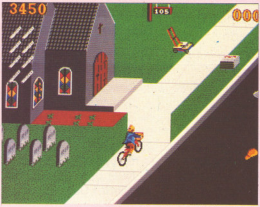
PAPERBOY

Elite Amiga £19.99

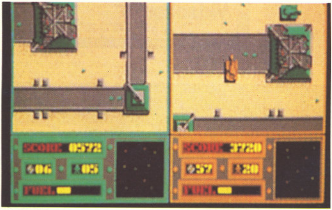
Everybody's favourite coin-op comes to the Amiga at last and has never felt as at home. Take the word Arcade, and put alongside it the word Perfect (I used to be a big fan of Sesame Street) and there you have a phrase to describve Elite's conversion. To describe simply how the game works, you are a paperboy and you have to deliver papers the American way, by throwing them at buildings very hard. So hard, you can topple giants, break windows, and level gravestones. Only a certain number of the houses on your run are subscribers, and you'd better be sure to deliver all of them. Any subscriber you miss out, instantly stops subscribing. Run out of subscribers and it's game over.

The graphics have been copied perfectly, as has the sound, right down to the voices used. Fans of the original should most definitely get hold of this version, and people who have never heard of it should join the queue, otherwise you'll really be missing something.

ACE RATING 878



FUN ON THE C64



FIREPOWER

Microillusions, C64, £9.99 cs, £14.99 dk

Firepower may not have been a resounding success for Microillusions upon its release as an Amiga title a while back, but as a two player game it has few equals. Now being re-released by The Software Company Ltd, the C64 version has finally seen the light of day, and what a fitting conversion it is too.

This is how it works. Two players, either human or computer, fight a private war between themselves. Each has a large base, full of guns, walls and buildings. Some of the buildings contain extra ammunition, some contain medical supplies and one of them contains the flag. By now you've probably already guessed the idea. Get into the opponent's base, steal the flag and get home again.

Played as a split screen multi scrolling plan view shoot-'em-up, the playing area is huge, so just finding your opponent or his flag is a problem. To add to the problem, enemy guns fire constantly at you, as do the enemy helicopters that buzz overhead. Every shot detracts from your energy, and when your energy is spent, you lose a tank and start again back at your base.

The graphics are slightly blocky, as can only be expected with a 64 game, but well coloured, and the feel of the Amiga version has been carried very well indeed. Sound is limited to a constant rumnbling of the tanks and boom noises, which does the job well enough.

The most important thing that could have been carried across, and one that has (thankfully), is the fun level. Even as an 8 bit game, Firepower is still extraordinarily fun to play. One definitely to look out for.

ACE RATING: 841

TRIVIAL AMIGA CONVERSION

TRIVIAL PURSUIT

Domark £19.99dk

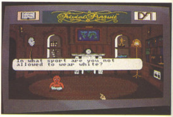
The world's most boring board game comes to the Amiga, and now you can have hours of endless fun naming major river tributaries and correctly identifying the shape of Ghandi's birthmark.

The idea is simple. Move around the hexagonal board, answering trivia questions as you go along. Land on one of the corners of the board, and you get to answer a special question that, if answered correctly, will result in you receiving a 'wedge' to fit in your piece. Display an amazing intellectual feat and obtain all six wedges, and it's a race to the centre of the board where you answer one final trivia question, chosen by everybody else from the six categories available, and then the game is yours.

The one real problem with TP is that it's just too easy to cheat. The computer asks you a question and then asks you whether you got it right or not. No form of input is required. There is the option to play solo, but as the only real challenge involved is trying to remain honest, it ain't fun.

Graphically it hardly pushes the Amiga to it's limits, and the sound wouldn't sound out of place on a 64. A pretty dull game, if you ask me, but if you like this sort of thing, you might as well buy the boardgame. After all an Amiga might look out of place at a yuppie dinner party.

ACE RATING: 695



In what sport are you not allowed to wear white?

IGA
ON

e comes to
urs of end-
s and cor-
birthmark.
he hexago-
as you go
the board,
tion that, if
receiving a
n amazing
es, and it's
where you
by every-
ilable, and

at it's just
ou a ques-
it right or
ere is the
challenge
t fun.
iga to it's
t of place
me, but if
well buy
look out

KICK OFF

BLISTERING PACE PIXEL PERFECT PASSING SUPERB TACTICAL PLAY

- * Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch.
- * Option to practice and learn ball control, take corners and practice penalties.
- * One or two player option: 4 distinct tactics.
- * League competition for 1 to 8 players. Load and Save league facility.
- * Simple controls to dribble, shoot, pass, chip or head the ball or do a sliding tackle.
- * 9 types of Corner Kicks, Penalties, Yellow and Red Cards, 12 different Referees. Host of other features.

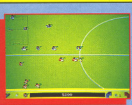
AVAILABLE ON

AMIGA	£19.95
ATARI ST	£19.95
CBM 64 Cass	£9.95
CBM 64 Disc	£14.95
IBM PC Comp.	£24.95
SPECTRUM Cass.	£9.95
SPECTRUM Disc.	£14.95
AMSTRAD Cass	£9.95
AMSTRAD Disc	£14.95

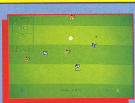
KICK OFF SCORES WITH REVIEWERS

- * CVG - OVERALL 88% - Most playable soccer simulation in binary history. Realism is the name of the game. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.
- * ZZAP - OVERALL 96% - So Realistic, So Fun, Soooo Addictive. Boots all other football simulations over the crossbar.
- * AMIGA FORMAT - GOLD - OVERALL 91% - The best football game on the Amiga todate.
- * THE ONE - OVERALL 88% - The game is such a joy to play. By far the best to appear on 16 bit. It is all over bar the shouting.
- * POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - OVERALL 94% - The opposition gets blown away by the utter brilliance of KICK OFF, which has the proper options and the best gameplay seen in any football game.
- * THE ACE - A great football game that will have you queuing up for a season ticket.
- * NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - KICK OFF is simply the best football sim. we've played on any micro. It's fast, furious and immense fun. Go and buy it.
- * THE GAMES MACHINE - OVERALL 87% - Best 16 bit soccer simulator yet. True football skills are needed in every sense of the word.
- * ST USER - OVERALL 9- The whole game is a complete delight to play and immediately addictive. This is one of the fastest and most exciting action games around and it just has to be the best football simulations yet.

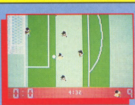
PLAYING IT IS EASY-MASTERING IT WILL TAKE TIME-A LOT OF TIME



AMIGA



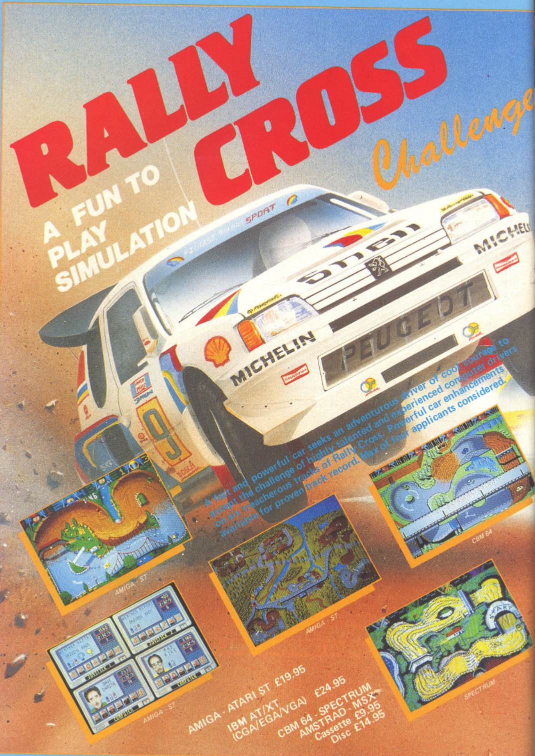
ATARI ST



CBM 64

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD,
DARTFORD, KENT. Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA.
Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422.


RALLY CROSS
Challenge
A FUN TO PLAY SIMULATION
AMIGA · ST
AMIGA · ST
CBM 64
AMIGA · ST
SPECTRUM

ARCADEOLOGY

ULIAN RIGNALL GOES BACK IN TIME

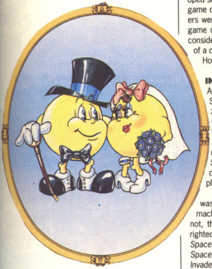
Ever wondered why so many people think computer games are 'evil', or what the bug was on Breakout, or how Donkey Kong got its name? Find out as Julian Rignall continues his history of the arcade phenomenon...

Within months of the first video games going into full production, the Japanese reported a coin shortage, and many extra millions had to be minted to cope with the growing demand. In Britain, arcade attendances quadrupled, and profits increased tenfold. *Space Invader*-related crimes were even reported; it was blamed for truancy, and with the help of typical media sensationalism, *Space Invaders* gained a certain notoriety, a stigma which, sadly, video games still bear today. The Invaders had landed...

The first arcade video game appeared during 1970. It was called *Pong*, and was a sort of two-player video tennis. Each contestant controlled a bat, with the idea to get the video ball past your opponent. The contest was judged over fifteen rounds. Banal stuff, really, but from little acorns...

An interesting point is that two years later, Nolan Bushnell, designer of the original *Pong* game, produced another video game called *Computer Space*. This was a one-on-one battle between a ship and a flying saucer, and its stylish black cabinet featured thrust and rotate controls! Unfortunately this little beastie arrived on the scene about six years too early – only 2000 machines were sold.

PacMan – surely the most famous video character of all time?



In the years up to 1978, coin-ops began to get increasingly more complicated. *Breakout* games created a mini craze, and developed with advancing walls, multi-balls and shrinking bats. The top *Breakout* game, Atari's *Super Breakout*, gave the player four different *Breakout* scenarios in one box. Incidentally, the first *Breakout* machines were bugged – if the ball first appeared on the right, there was a 25% chance that you wouldn't be able to get a particular brick on the fourth screen and you'd have to trash your game!

One-on-one tank and air combat games were also popular, where players fought one another with identical tanks, bi-planes and jets... Driving games appeared, but were very simplistic, incorporating an overhead view and scrolling roads, of which *Smokey Joe*, a Fire Engine game, and *Super Bug* were prime examples. Atari broke the mould with *Night Driver*, a 3D game in which the player raced down a road whose kerb was comprised of white dots.

Sega also entered the video game market with two through-the-cockpit shoot 'em ups, but again technology limitations resulted in them being very simple. Graphics on all the early machines were black and white, and screen resolutions were very low, with lego-like sprites.

Bally finally introduced the first colour video game into the arcades early in 1978 with their revolutionary, but very expensive *Star Fire*. It was a 3D game and came in a large sit-in cabinet, but was still fairly simplistic, with the player attempting to shoot down craft suspiciously like the ones in *Star Wars* and *Battlestar Galactica*!

But finally, in mid-1978, Japanese psychologists came up with an idea that was to create the video game boom – *Space Invaders*. But even they didn't get it quite right. Being developed simultaneously with *Space Invaders* was a game called *Blue Shark*, which the manufacturers were confidently backing as THE hot video game of the year. *Space Invaders* was merely considered a novelty which might become a bit of a cult machine.

How wrong they were...

INVADER INVASION

At the main Japanese trade show in the Summer of 78, early indication of the *Space Invaders* potential success came when hundreds of orders were taken on the spot. *Blue Shark* was soon forgotten as the *Space Invaders* boom really got underway. Within months you could buy *Space Invader* records, books, pencil cases, t-shirts, underwear... It was truly a phenomenon.

As the potential of *Space Invaders* was realised, copies and derivatives of the machine came onto the market. Believe it or not, the original *Space Invaders* wasn't copyrighted, and different manufacturers created *Space Invaders Deluxe*, *Super Invaders*, *Space Invaders II*, *Fast Invaders*, *Space Invaders* tabletop machines, colour *Space Invaders*... And so it continued, with the fidget-

Astro Blaster appeared in 1981, and was one of the many Galaxian clones which appeared that year.

DONKEY KONG??

If you think *Donkey Kong* sounds a rather strange name, you'd be quite right. It should have been called ***Monkey** Kong*, but a faulty telex between Japan and America resulted in the machine cabinets being manufactured with the "Donkey" moniker all over it!

Manufacturers Nintendo swiftly changed the code, and the game forever became *Donkey Kong*.

If that's bad, what about *Continental Circus*..not a bad name, but for a racing game?? It should, of course, have been *Continental Circuits*.

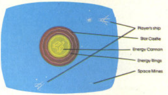
ty little sprites ruling the roost for a year before other, better machines appeared in the arcades and the *Invaders* bubble finally burst.

The class of 1980 was a mixed bunch, with *Invaders* clones and derivatives still appearing in various forms. But the more interesting games included Atari's *Missile Command, Centipede* and *Asteroids*, William's highly advanced *Defender, Galaxians* (which would be cloned and used as the basis for a myriad of other machines over the following year and a half), *Frogger, Battlezone, Scramble* and *Donkey Kong*.

And of course there was *PacMan*, a machine that was responsible for the second arcade boom. The highly addictive and non-violent gameplay drew arcade punters from all quarters. Female arcade attendance increased tenfold, parents came to play... and those out to make a quick buck on the latest craze increased *PacMan* awareness with *PacMan* merchandising beyond belief – sweets, T-shirts, comics, a cartoon series, breakfast cereal, cuddly toys, towels, clocks, watches – the list was endless.

But sadly, *PacMan* was to be the last major arcade phenomenon. As coin-op manufacturers continued to release *Invader/PacMan* clones, arcadesters became bored and arcade attendances began to dwindle back to a more normal level. This, of course, spelled disaster for many companies, and during 1983 the arcade industry in America went through a very lean time, with many companies winding up business.

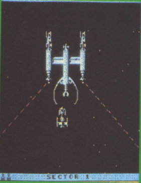
Even the advent of laser disk arcade machines couldn't bring back the punters who were lost from the *PacMan* games... and so the market finally settled down to meet the demand. These days the arcade industry is very healthy, but one wonders what surprises arcade manufacturers have in store for us over the next few years... and can they ever engineer a third massive video game boom?



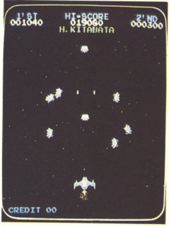
The instruction diagram for Star Castle – sublimely simple; the manufacturers were confident that their 'Patented Vectorbeam Monitors' would draw the punters.

TIME, GENTLEMEN, PLEASE...

An interesting point to note about early video coin-ops was their game time limitations. Games that used a system of lives were rare. Instead, other game mechanics were employed to make sure that games were short and coins kept on rolling in. For example, many combat games (*Red Baron, Nite Flite, Tank*) were contests played over a fixed limit of fifteen rounds, thus limiting game time to a certain extent (unless of course you got two wags attempting to cause annoyance but not shooting each other). Other games were played over a time limit, with the player having to score a set target to increase his time. As the game progressed, the targets would become increasingly difficult to achieve, and consequently even good players couldn't last for more than a few minutes. Lives certainly seemed like a good concept when first employed – games could last for a few seconds. But top players who could actually master games could play for hours on a single credit – in fact the record is over 87 hours! Nowadays arcade games always have a definite end, so that play time is limited – even to experts.



Sega's Space Trek was a typical example of a game limited by challenge rather than time. 'UFO attack becomes fiercer with each new round', boasted the publicity. With strange disregard for profit, the game even gave you a second chance after you'd lost all your ships.



Yet another Galaxians clone, Moon Cresta was one of the first games to feature progressive gameplay, enabling to increase your firepower by docking with other portions of your ship.

Midway's original Galaxians, the game that spawned a hundred others.

FEMALE ARCADESTERS

When the video game boom occurred, it was noted that players of the machines were predominantly male. In fact hardly any females actually played the machines at all! Why this was the case was a mystery that machine manufacturers tried to answer but couldn't... until Midway accidentally stumbled upon some sort of solution in 1980 when PacMan began to munch his way into the arcades. All of a sudden female arcade attendance increased tenfold – PacMan was a game that appealed to both sexes! Its combination of skill and non-violence seemed to be the answer, but unfortunately neither Midway or any other coin-op manufacturers could follow up PacMan, and as a result female attendance in the arcades slumped again, and has remained far lower than male attendance ever since!

a typical
d by chal-
FO attack
ach new
icity. With
rofit, the
s second
all your

the game

LOOK – A DISC DRIVE AND A PRINTER FOR YOUR SPECTRUM AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

"VIDEOVAULT seem to have got the right balance between price and performance." YOUR SINCLAIR

"REVITALISE YOUR CLIVE" AUGUST SINCLAIR USER

COMPATIBLE WITH 48K ★ 128K ★ +2 SPECTRUMS (Not compatible with the +2A Black Model or +3)

THE "*Clive Drive*"™ INTERFACE

- ★ One Interface to control 80 Column Printer and Disc Drive together or separately.
- ★ Fully compatible with 48K/128K/+2 Spectrums (not compatible with the +2A black model or +3).
- ★ No extra power supply required.
- ★ L.E.D. Indicator to show when in use.
- ★ "**KEYMASTER**" back-up facility intergrated into Interface.
- ★ "**KEYMASTER**" back-up facility is ideal for transfer of programes from tape to disc. Simply press button to activate "**KEYMASTER**" back-up commands. Will back-up most software. Use Spectrum Number Keys for following functions:-

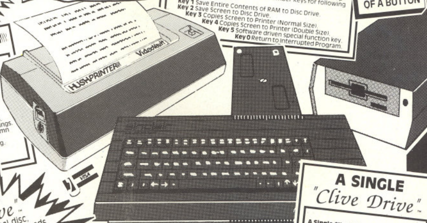
Key 1 Save Entire Contents of RAM to Disc Drive.
Key 2 Save Screen to Disc Drive.
Key 3 Copies Screen to Printer (Normal Size).
Key 4 Copies Screen to Printer (Double Size).
Key 5 Software driven special function key.
Key 0 Return to Interrupted Program.

INCLUDES
"KEYMASTER"
INSTANT
BACK-UPS
AT THE PRESS
OF A BUTTON

THE HUSHPRINTER

The Hush Printer Provides:-

- ★ 80 Characters per Second on 8.5" Thermal Paper.
- ★ 80 Columns of Normal 7 x 6 Matrix Characters.
- ★ 160 Characters of Condensed Characters.
- ★ 40 Columns of Expanded Characters.
- ★ Fully Dot Addressable Graphics.
- ★ Inverse Tabs, Various Line Spacings.
- ★ Fixed or Programmable Column Tabs.
- ★ Bi-or-Uni-Directional Printing.
- ★ Full ASCII and International Character Sets.



A SINGLE "*Clive Drive*"™

A Single Clive Drive Provides:-

- ★ Up to 200 sectors per disc, with 256 useable Bytes per sector. i.e. 50k bytes per side.
- ★ Two sides per 3" diskette.
- ★ Typical execution time is 16 seconds to save any programme. Typical execution time 8 seconds to verify any programme. Typical execution time 8 seconds to read/write a record.
- ★ Each sector protected by three check-sums.

The complete "*Clive Drive*"™ including **FREE** tuitional disc, skateboard game, paper and all leads ready to use at a special offer price of

£149.95* INCLUDING VAT and P&P

SAVE £9.90 off the price of separate items

REPLACE THE SLOW AND LOAD ERROR PRONE CASSETTE WITH THE "CLIVE DRIVE"

- ★ BUILT IN POWER SUPPLY.
- ★ INEXPENSIVE MEDIA.
- ★ GIVES FASTER SAVE AND LOAD FACILITIES WITH VERIFY.
- ★ RESPONDS TO ALL SPECTRUM COMMANDS LIKE FORMAT, MERGE, CAT AND OTHERS.

YES IT'S REALLY TRUE, at long last the **VideoVault** is able to offer you a Printer & Disc Drive at a remarkable LOW PRICE, units can be purchased separately. Fully compatible with the Spectrum and +2.

YOU CAN ALSO PURCHASE THE ITEMS SEPARATELY –

"*Clive Drive*"™ **ONLY** – **£59.95** INCLUDING VAT and P&P
Requires interface to run unit

HUSHPRINTER ONLY – **£59.95** INCLUDING VAT and P&P
Requires interface to run unit

INTERFACE ONLY – **£39.95** INCLUDING VAT and P&P
One interface to control 80 Column Printer and Disc Drive together or separately and includes the "**KEYMASTER**" tape to disc back up facility.

VideoVault LIMITED

Old Kingsmoor School, Railway Street,
Hadfield, Cheshire SK14 8AA.
Tel: 04574 66555/67761/69499 Fax No.: 04574 68946.
Head Office and Access & Visa orders, queries.

TRADE & OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES MOST WELCOME

CABAL
CABAL
See us at the PC SHOW 27th Sept-1st
ocean

MAKING IT...

AND NOT JUST MUSIC EITHER. CAN MIDI EARN YOU £££££?

We all know about MIDI, but many of us tend to overlook it because we assume that it requires either musical or detailed technical knowledge. You go out and buy your MIDI keyboard, your MIDI interface (or your ST with one built-in), your MIDI software and then...and then what??

ACE has given several practical answers to this thorny question in previous issues, ranging from a guide to the MIDI standard itself (in the first four issues) to a detailed look at cheap keyboards and sound modules. This month, however, we're going to look at something completely different: the use of MIDI by people who want to make a living from it, not for games or software but for adverts, videos, plays, records and playing live.

We chose people at various stages of their respective careers from the pro muso with years of experience to the ones just starting out. By looking at their stories it provides you with the one thing you don't get with the software - first hand experience. The interesting thing is that not all of them are musically OR computer literate - in fact all of them would admit to a slight phobia about computers in the initial stages. All of them have one thing in common though - a striving to achieve what they have set to do.

EDDIE GRAHAM

At the age of 16, Eddie Graham finished school, bought himself a synthesizer and decided to figure out all about MIDI. Having learnt about one instrument he bought another and repeated the process. In the meantime he found a studio not far from where he lived that was already using a Commodore 64 plus C-Lab 16 track software to produce tracks for anybody and anything.

This was in the front room of one John Purser, who had been adding bit by bit to his collection of keyboards and equipment, paying for it by playing any sort of gigs that came to hand. Dipping into some savings and borrowing money from relatives Eddie bought what was then a superior synth, albeit second-hand - a Yamaha DX5. By pooling resources with John he was able to gain not only valuable experience of putting tracks together for singers and artists but also first-hand knowledge of how computer sequencers worked with MIDI.

Two years ago the studio bought an ST 1040 and Steinberg Pro 24 sequencer having decided that the Commodore was too limited in speed and memory. As the money started to come in from sequencing backing tracks so the money went out in new equipment - the most expensive being an Akai 5900 sampler costing a shade under £2000. Because of the space limitations imposed by the size of the room the only way for it to work is to be purely a MIDI based studio. The only 'live' recording area is about the size of the average fridge.

The big advantage that a low-cost MIDI based studio has is that your overheads are low. Provided you are able to provide a reasonable standard you can come in with some

THE ACE TEN POINT GUIDE TO MAKING A LIVING FROM MIDI STUDIO WORK...

1. The first thing you will need is something that only you can provide - the determination. You have to be prepared to work quite long hours, often for very little reward.

2. Start small – with a computer, like say an ST or Amiga, and maybe a tone module that can cope with drums. One good buy I spotted recently was the Casio CZ230S (see ACE issue 24) which provides four channels of sound plus one of drums. This unit has actually been superceded by the most recent Casio keyboards and is therefore an excellent discounted or second-hand buy. The most basic software is actually available on Public Domain.

3. You will need a recorder, preferably a 4-track plus a cassette deck to mix onto, plus a decent set of speakers and an amplifier.

4. If you are confident enough in your skills, be pushy! Make it known that you are willing to put music and/or sound effects to anything and everything. The local youth club, drama group, camera club - in short, anything!

5. If you know a studio, see if you can hang around there - get friendly but don't get in the way.

6. Check out the nearby colleges: some might run daytime or evening courses.

7. Maintain a portfolio of all your worthwhile recordings that you can play to prospective clients. It needn't necessarily be of your own material, but that rather depends on whether you see yourself as a composer, arranger, performer or technician. If sending material, make sure the presentation is perfect.

8. If you think you have a reasonable and contrasting short tape, try looking in your local yellow pages for video production companies. If possible go and see them and see what they want in the way of music. With the upsurge of more radio stations on the horizon there is going to be more work in this area: ads, jingles etc.

9. Keep in with your local music shops - take out card adverts at first and build your contacts up.

10. Keep your equipment clean and in good shape, otherwise your first session could end in a pile of hiss and crackle followed by a blank screen!

very competitive rates. When even things like plugs, leads and sockets can mean a painful hole in your pocket you very quickly learn how to solder and build the odd bit or two to keep the costs down.

One area of work they've developed is providing half-finished recordings! By acting as a pre-production studio, John and Eddie can come up with a complete backing track on a 16 track machine which can then be taken to a full-blown studio for acoustic instruments and vocals to be added. Mixdown can take place either there or in a smaller studio but the basic tracks have been provided at a fraction of the cost of doing the whole thing in the full studio. The 16 track can also be 'striped' with a synchronization code to give the artists room to add further sequenced tracks or to work with video if necessary. To add this SMPTE code the studio is fitted out with a Jim Cooper sync box which liaises between the speed of the tape and the speed of the computer sequencer.

Rifling his savings, Eddie added to the DX5 with a drum machine and then an ST 1040 running Steinberg's Pro 24. He then took the financial plunge and, donning kneepads, borrowed money from the bank having convinced them that there was work there. He bought an EPS sampler and a Roland U110 multi-timbral sample player. This meant that he could work at home as well as helping out in the studio and try to get work for himself. Songs are started in his own home - the disk taken into the studio when it is free and then orchestrated in full and recorded onto the 16 track. Eddie is also getting work programming in other studios. At the time of writing he was working on a British Gas advert.

At present he is just about breaking even but both Eddie and his bank manager would appreciate a little more work. He is on 021-459-1727.

DAVE AND ROSE

In good old entertainment agency terms, Dave and Rose are 'A Boy/Girl Duo' and work the clubs most weekends, averaging about three gigs a week, Dave on guitar, Rose on vocals and the rest from a D110 tone module. Their personal preferences are for music a-la-Blues Brothers and plenty of authentic Rhythm and Blues.

Not, in fact, the sort of act you would expect a computer to be of the remotest help with. Go back ten or fifteen years and the club circuit could afford to pay for a group to play every Friday, Saturday and Sunday, but as the money got tighter, the size of bands got smaller. To keep costs down it became common for singers to pay studio musicians to record a backing tape, but the initial investment for this would have cost Dave and Rose a small fortune in session fees. Although Dave is a drummer turned guitarist, his keyboard skills are reasonably limited so a period of trying to record their own backing tapes proved none too successful.

Reading about MIDI they decided to use a small dedicated sequencer along with a Roland sampling keyboard that is multi-timbral. "The disadvantage was that the sequencer could only correct minor timing errors quickly although it could record at a much slower pace and then be taken up to speed. The other problem was that it was a pain if you made a mistake. It took so much time fiddling about trying to pinpoint the bum note that it was quicker to start that particular track over again. A few months back they therefore invested some gig money into an ST 1040 plus C-Lab's Creator. This provides them with visual editing and sections of songs can be linked together with little more than the sweep of the mouse.

They opted for the jSoundbits 3D program which stores back-ups of their sound patches. Songs for the set are assembled while timing and even adding or doubling up on sections can be made before dumping out to the small PR100 Roland sequencer which they use live. The computer has enabled them to use their equipment in a much easier and far more practical manner.

WHY COMPUTERS MEAN LOWER COSTS FOR MUSICIANS...

In the professional world it is very common for musicians to build up tracks at home – store the sequences (and in some cases the sounds) on disk and then use a studio that they know has the same soft- and hardware. Rather than rehearse for hours or waste valuable studio time, everything is prepared beforehand.

For the gigging musician a computer can save pounds in setting up sounds on the synths, pounds in storing sounds of the synths if you use what is known as a generic patch librarian, which in essence goes around to any piece of MIDI equipment and takes a copy of its memory, be it sounds or patterns.

As you will see, many acts use sequencing as an essential part of the set. Using a tiny LCD display on dedicated sequencers will save time and trouble and allow the musician to put his or her backing sequences together with less frustration and hence more attention to detail. Time is money, and besides which, a decently sequenced set gets you more work and sounds the part. Despite a certain amount of objections to this way of working, I have always been a believer in the maxim, 'Talent will out'.

JAMES ASHER

James works mainly from the 16 track studio at his home in London and writes music primarily for music libraries and television. To date he has music uses as theme tunes for the world Chess Championships, a series called Gems and it has cropped up as background music for things as diverse as Tomorrows World and The Russ Abbot Show! He also runs a new-age record company called Lumina which has had three releases so far.

James started by sending tapes of short, almost sci-fi, sound effects to libraries made on his Roland Jupiter 8 as he figured that it was a good idea to pick on a topic that perhaps hadn't been exploited. Its acceptance and subsequent use led him to further work and more equipment – at present for his main machine he uses an Akai/Linn MPC60 dedicated MIDI-sequencer in conjunction with an Akai S1000 sampler and a host of other synths, mainly the Korg MI. The new-age music occupies a large portion of his time and for this it is the sound and blend of the instruments that is important.

He has an Amiga which at present he uses mainly for graphics but he has recently used the speech synthesis package on it as part of his new sound library CD 'Artificial Brain'. Although he saw the Amiga 'Music-X' package and viewed it with interest he is very happy with the sequencer he has, his point being that he has worked with the Akai for so long and is at one with the way it works. Like any well-used piece of creative soft- or hardware, it has become an extension of his hands and consequently is very fast to work with.

Setting up the record company was and still is a lot of work, he would advise anybody who is thinking of doing this to work out the distribution - say a mail order or a particular society that may be interested, and to have more than one album to be released initially. Also it is useful to have a partner to share the problems – both practical and financial.

D110 WARNING

In Issue 22 I reviewed the Soundbits 3D sound editor for the Roland D10, D20 and D110. It transpires that as far as the D110 tone module goes Roland have been moving the MIDI addresses internally without making it public knowledge. Consequently 3D, in common with all other D110 programmers has problems in communicating with some models. The only way to tell what model you have is to switch off, then power up holding buttons number 1, 3, and 5 down on the lower row of buttons and that is counting from the left. Anything higher than mk1.06 and most programs won't work. However if you have the latest mk1.10 everything should be OK. If in doubt ring Roland on 01 568 4578.

NS...

home – store
that they
ste valuable

s on the
eneric patch
kes a copy

Using a tiny
musician to
attention to
nore work
king, I have

ured that it was
that perhaps
tance and sub-
vork and more
main machine
edicated MIDI-
n Akai S1000
hs, mainly the
cupies a large
is the sound
s important.
esent he uses
recently used
it as part of
ificial Brain'.
c-X' package
y happy with
eing that he
ng and is at
ny well-used
vare, it has
and conse-

ny was and
ise anybody
ork out the
a particular
nd to have
sed initially.
o share the
ial.

ndbits
d D10,
t as far
Roland
resses
ublic
n com-
mmers
g with
o tell
ch off,
num-
er row
from
k1.06
How-
.10
loubt

1

Vigilante
from U S Gold

1994 New York... the police dare not patrol the streets. The army cannot control the city and law and order no longer exists.

- 5 levels of play: Main Street, The junkyard, Brooklyn Bridge, Back Street and the Girders' construction scene.
- Different street gangs led by a giant of a gang leader.
- The Vigilante is attacked by gangs using a variety of knives, chains, guns and even dynamite in an effort to finish him off.
- Motor bike 'crews' attempt to run him over without hesitation.

"Vigilante bears an astonishing resemblance to its arcade parent" **ST Format**

Crash 86%
C & V G 81%

Vigilante

		PRICE	CODE
Commodore 64	Cass	£ 9.99	BF0012
Commodore 64	Disk	£14.99	BF0022
Spectrum 48K	Cass	£ 8.99	BF0032
Spectrum +3	Disk	£12.99	BF0042
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£ 9.99	BF0052
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.99	BF0062
Atari ST	Disk	£14.99	BF0072
Amiga	Disk	£14.99	BF0082

THE B

An INCREDIBL
way to buy the
month's top
titles!

CHOOSE ANY ONE G

BIG FOUR MAIL ORDER

• Fast delivery
• Friendly service
• Fabulous savings

We're backed by the resources of one of Britain's most successful publishers so you can order with confidence.

It's so simple!

You may find it hard to believe that we're GIVING away software but it's true. You simply buy any of the titles on this page at the normal retail price listed and then you can pick any other title (or the same title on a different format) absolutely free of charge!

The only condition is that the value of the free game must not be greater than that of the game you're paying for.

Apart from that there are no strings attached. It's literally TWO for the price of one! Or FOUR for the price of two...the sky's the limit! Have you ever seen a better offer...?

FIRST CLASS POST, PACKING & VAT, INCLUDED

3

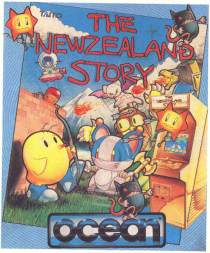
The New Zealand Story
from Ocean

Fun from down under that will have you standing on your head.

Wally Walrus has captured his tea - 20 of Joey Kiwi's friends from the New Zealand zoo, and if Joey doesn't rescue them all by tea-time they'll be stuffed, served and swallowed at Wally's table.

New Zealand Story is incredibly cute. This is an amazingly addictive game, and the difficulty tuning has been set just right.

Amiga Format 94%



New Zealand Story

		PRICE	CODE
Spectrum 48K	Cass	£ 8.95	BF10SC2
Spectrum + 3	Disk	£14.95	BF11SD2
Commodore 64	Cass	£ 9.95	BF12CC2
Commodore 128	Disk	£14.95	BF13CD2
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£ 9.95	BF14AC2
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.95	BF15AD2
Atari ST	Disk	£19.95	BF16ST2
Amiga	Disk	£24.95	BF17AM2

Roboc

Spectr
Spectr
Amstra
Amstra
Comm
Comm
Atari S
Amiga
IBM P

E

BIG

4

DIBL

y the

op

2

Indiana Jones The Last Crusade

from US Gold

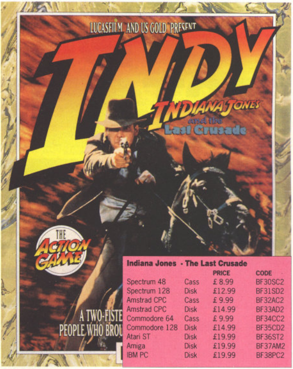
Relive the geatest action scenes from the greatest movie of all...

The game is played on four action packed levels and will become of the classic two fisted arecade games.

You have the opportunity to increase your overall score with every hazard dodged, valuable object found and enemy dispatched.

- A copy of the "Byzantine Crusader" which details the storyline and Hints & Tips is included with the software.
- An added feature of a Whip allows Indy to capture and hold on to all objects.

"The graphics are superb, this is one of the best US Gold games to date"
ST Format 90%



Indiana Jones · The Last Crusade

		PRICE	CODE
Spectrum 48	Cass	£ 8.99	BF30SC2
Spectrum 128	Disk	£12.99	BF31SD2
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£ 9.99	BF32AC2
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.99	BF33AD2
Commodore 64	Cass	£ 9.99	BF34CC2
Commodore 128	Disk	£14.99	BF35CD2
Atari ST	Disk	£19.99	BF36ST2
Amiga	Disk	£19.99	BF37AM2
IBM PC	Disk	£19.99	BF38PC2

E GET ONE FREE!

4

Robocop

from Ocean

Take on the role of an avenging angel as you mete out rough justice to the perpetrators of evil and lawlessness. Some of the most exciting scenes ever to fill a computer screen and confront you.

Part man, part machine, all cop!

"The most playable and enjoyable licensed games to date."
New Computer Express

Robocop

		PRICE	CODE
Spectrum 48K	Cass	£ 9.99	BF20SC2
Spectrum +3	Disk	£14.99	BF20SD2
Amstrad CPC	Cass	£9.99	BF21AC2
Amstrad CPC	Disk	£14.99	BF22AD2
Commodore 64	Cass	£9.99	BF23CC2
Commodore	Disk	£14.99	BF24CD2
Atari ST	Disk	£19.99	BF25ST2
Amiga	Disk	£24.99	BF26AM2
IBM PC	Disk	£19.99	BF27PC2

ORDER HOTLINE 0458 74011

Post to: Big Four Mail Order, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

YES, I want to take advantage of this remarkable way of buying software.

The game(s) I would like to BUY are:

Title	Machine	Order Code	Price

The game(s) I would like FREE are: (You may claim one free title for each game bought. The total price of the free game(s) must not be greater than the total price of the paid-for game(s).)

Title	Machine	Order Code	Price
			FREE!
			FREE!

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

PAYMENT BY: ☐Cheque ☐Access ☐Visa

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

EXPIRY DATE

Please make cheques payable to "Big Four Mail Order".

ACE 10/89

SEGA®

FAST

OUTRUN 3D

FURIOUS

ACTION

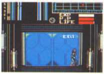
RAMPAGE

PACKED

TIME SOLDIERS

ADVENTURE

THRILLS



CYBORG HUNTER

SPILLS

ALTERED BEAST

EXCITEMENT

BOMBER RAID

SECOND

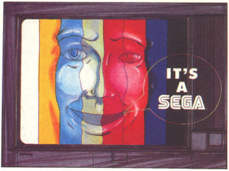
RASTAN

TO

VIGILANTE

NONE

CALIFORNIA GAMES



SEGA – SCREEN ACTION BEYOND WORDS!

Distributed by VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC
2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road
London W11 2DX Tel: 01-727 8070
Fax: 01-727 8965

COMING
SOON

HOUND OF SHADOW

Sneak preview of Electronic Arts' new RPG/text adventure

Electronic Arts have really given RPG'ers value for money over the past few years with titles like *The Bards Tale* series and *Wasteland*. There's just one fly in the ointment – Interplay, the company responsible for these glowing titles, have decided to go it alone and publish their own games. Where does that leave Elecronic Arts?

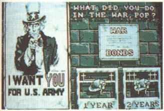
Developing products like *Hound of Shadow*, that's where. Obviously keen to maintain their reputation, EA are putting their all into this little number, and to keep up the continuity, RPG elements play a major part in the game.

However, and this should be good news for some mainstream gamesters, EA are keen to 'demystify' RPG. Not only that, but they're aiming to have the best of both worlds in the game by strengthening the traditional graphic adventure element.

'We didn't want to produce another object-oriented adventure game with illogical puzzles,' said product manager Jos Ellis, 'instead we went for a knowledge based game where progress depends on the accumulation of skills and information.'

The program, developed by Eldritch Games, takes a leaf out of Infocom's book by capitalising on the fashionable attraction of H.P.Lovecraft's horror stories, though *Hound of Shadow* takes its subject rather more seriously than *Lurking Horror*. The scenario is set in the 1920's and revolves around a contemporary map of central London – particularly the Soho/New Oxford Street area, which is pretty horrific even today, let alone sixty years ago.

You begin by attending a seance at which you discover that a certain Adept Karmi is actually a fraud, but – more surprisingly – he is able to channel threatening and apparently genuine messages from some diabolic agency. Without giving the game away, the rest of the action involves gathering information as you move towards a confrontation with the ungodly.



Part of the character definition routine: all choices are presented in graphical form. In this case, you have to specify what your character did in the war. Beware: too much war experience may sharpen your skills, but it will also render you liable to fits of insanity!

CHARACTER POINTS

Like any RPG-based game, the first thing you do in *Hound of Shadow* is define your game persona. There are no 'parties' in this game – it's just you versus the universe. You start by choosing sex, age, and (perversely) your birth date. The computer then automatically generates values for eight main attributes that include ratings for physical attractiveness and height as well as the usual strength, dexterity and so on.

Strangely, you don't get to see exactly what these values are. Instead, the computer prints out a description of your character, dwelling on your good and bad points, as in 'You are good looking, of average height, and extremely clumsy...'. There's reason behind this, however. EA were determined not to adopt the 'dice-and-data' approach to RPG'ing, since they felt that the complexity of many traditional RPG's put people off.

Personally, I rather like tables of numbers that tell me exactly how my character is defined, but I can understand the motives here. And reading a bespoke description of my persona, running to several lines of character analysis, was an interesting experience!

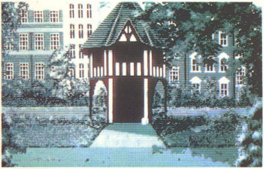
In addition to the normal character attributes, you can choose a profession from several on offer, ranging from journalist to historian.

Your attributes do not change during a game, but your skills do, and it's here that the program becomes a little more conventional. There are many different skills to master and these, in conjunction with your profession, are all initially set-up using attractive graphical displays, bar charts, and icons. If you felt earlier that the computer was defining your character for you, you soon lose that feeling at this point.

Skills are particularly significant when combined with certain professions – a historian with good anthropological skills, for example, might be able to spot that the infamous Adept Karmi's turban is actually tied the wrong way round. All this means that the progress of the game is clearly and unistakeably influenced by your character attributes, which makes a change from some RPG's where the only thing that seems to matter is how much strength you have left.

Skills not only affect the things you notice, but also how you interact with other characters and objects, so choosing them carefully (using an attractive icon-driven menu) is vital to success in the game.

Once you've made your selection the program gives you a detailed text description of your character that runs to several lines. Sometimes these can be quite amusing, including such snippets as 'You are often called to sing at parties and are active with a knife!' or 'You are quite an air-ace and can read people like a book'.



Hound of Shadow boasts some beautiful digitised graphics that really enhance the atmosphere. The text isn't quite up to Infocom's Lurking Horror standard, but pics like these certainly help to make up the difference...

After this distinctly character-dominated opening, the game springs another surprise by apparently changing styles into a typical (but very accomplished) text adventure. The difference, however, is that you spend less time finding and using objects and more time interacting with other people, unearthing clues, and exploring. The textual descriptions are excellent (as are the graphics) and the parser, although it doesn't tell you which words it doesn't understand, is perfectly acceptable, including the useful GO TO (location) command as well as RAMSAVE, RAMLOAD, and good use of prepositions for looking 'behind' and 'underneath' things.

Once you're into the adventure, time begins to tick by in the game as well as in real life and although the pace is for the most part leisurely, you'll find that events suddenly accelerate once you get towards the end.

There's no doubt that *Hound of Shadow* is going to be a very attractive product when it hits the shelves. We were only able to test a pre-release version, so any definitive rating has to wait until we see the finished product. However, what we've seen leads us to believe that EA without Interplay is not quite the sob story you may have expected. Stand by for a series of games that could well end up by giving *Bards Tale* a run for its money...

● Steve Cooke

S
A

SS
far

I

sen t
level
suite
ence

ager
can
take
the
ZX8
ever
sort
bit g
of t
hou
has
feat

flav
long
You
Dul
swe
orc
cha
clo
no

S
s

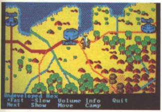
SWORD OF ARAGON

SSI give you the chance to indulge in a little fantasy war-mongering...

It's a bureaucrat's life being a fantasy warlord. Slaying orcs is one thing but winning popular opinion with a few well-chosen tax cuts while you try to maintain a decent level of business investment is a task more suited to Maggie than a Vizigoth (Some difference - Ed)!

The medieval combat and economic management game has been around as long as I can remember. Feudal lords were trying to take over the neighbouring kingdom in much the same fashion back in the Dark Ages of the ZX81 (so called because the screen went dark every time it had to think!). But SSI isn't the sort of company to merely recreate a 16K, 8-bit game on the PC. With a reputation as one of the longest established specialist strategy houses you can be sure that *Sword of Aragon* has a bright, sharp edge when it comes to new features.

The first is an element of everybody's flavour of the moment – role playing. It's no longer enough just to be a anonymous player. You take on the guise of the son and heir to the Duke of Aladda, a just and good ruler who had sworn to rid the land of nasties and return order and wealth where now there is only chaos. Unfortunately for him he popped his clogs before he could complete this ambitious, not to say somewhat familiar, task.



Sword of Aragon – wargaming with fantasy elements

You also get to choose your character type from Knight, Warrior, Mage, Ranger or Priest. Each has its own advantages and disadvantages, plus combat or magical abilities. You start with several noble supporters and others will join you as play progresses and their character class will be influenced by yours. You'll also advance by levels, depending on the daring deeds you do, just like any other good rpg character.

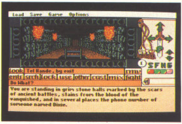
Before you can set off adventuring you'll need to don your Nigel Lawson armour and take care of the peasants at home. Taking a tip from Tory policies I immediately dropped the tax rate a couple of percent while increasing basic agricultural spending. Result: a happy populace, which is useful when recruiting. Commands in this section are easy to enter, using a series of menus, and there's plenty of information to save you from slipping into the red, which in these barbaric times means bloodshed - your own!

The citizens got even more delighted when we moved out of the World Game and into battle with a band or orcs who came visiting from the north west. Arranging your troops will be familiar to seasoned wargamers. You select units with a square cursor and issue commands from a menu using initial letters.

Battle orders are sufficiently varied, providing both all out attack and more defensive patterns. There are ranged weapons and even spells, which become stronger as you gain experience. If you temporarily tire of telling the troops to attack you can switch to auto pilot, merely choosing how aggressive you want them to be. The micro may not fight the best tactics but it will suffice while you slope off for a coffee.

After the first fight you should find yourself in possession of one of your father's belongings. Bringing together the Scepter of the East the Crown of the West and the Amulet of Aladda appears to be a vital part of solving the quest. You should also receive a new recruit who's so impressed by your military skills he signs up immediately. Then news of events around the kingdom will appear and it's up to you to choose which rumour to follow.

Play progresses in a succession of monthly economic decisions followed by movement and battle sequences, during which you'll uncover the secrets of the unexplored central areas of Aragon and try to control its settlements. You can't afford to neglect either aspect. Though ultimate victory can only be obtained by exploration and military means, you depend on the civilian population for the gold pieces to maintain your armies and the raw recruits who'll man them.



You are standing in grim stone halls marked by the scars of ancient battles, stains from the blood of the vanquished, and in several places the phone number of someone named Dixie.

OK, we're cheating, but just as we went to press we got this sneak preview screenshot of EAt's new icon adventure, Keef the Thief. Coming soon to an ACE page near you...

SSI describes this as 'epic' and its grand scale is undeniable. For hardened strategists the sheer complexity will probably override the sense of deja vu about the scenario. But newcomers to the genre may well be overwhelmed by the number of factors under their control. It's also a rather coldly mechanical experience compared with rpg's such as the Dungeons and Dragons series (see box). If you really want to relate to your characters, you may find this Sword rather rusty.

● John Minson

CHIPS AND COUNTERS

***Sword of Aragon* is an interesting refinement of an ancient genre. Unfortunately its designers still seem trapped by some of the traditions of wargaming...**

Reading the manual reveals the designers' ancestry: references to hexes and stacking limits indicate that their thinking is still firmly rooted in cardboard counters and hexagonal grids. It's a pity when you can do so much more in creative presentation with a computer.

However the number crunching power of the micro does free up the player from the vast and complex rule books and endless calculations which makes many traditional games so infuriating for all but the most dedicated players. The amount of time you'd spend cross-referencing tables and rolling die for a game of this scale would make it near impossible to play.

In the end *Sword of Aragon* is perhaps best seen as a computer simulation of board game. In this light it scores highly and will please players. But pure computer gamers should think carefully before buying.

LANDSCAPE 55
Fairly basic wargame style maps and blocky movement, but plenty to explore in the game...

ENCOUNTERS....................................65
Standard selection of fantasy beasts plus humans who will react individually depending on character. Combat is based on traditional wargaming techniques with easy commands and good options.

CHALLENGE......................................85
Vast and complex – if anything, too much so. Could be offputting for the more casual fantasy gamer, but wargame addicts will have plenty to keep them busy.

SYSTEM 55
A very old-fashioned front-end, whether viewed from the adventure/RPG or the wargame angle. Programs like *UMS* and *Ultima V* are pushing the boundaries back fast, and *Aragon* doesn't seem to be keeping pace...

ACE RATING
755

Sword of Aragon attempts to cover every aspectof being a fantasy world ruler, from leading your troops into battle to maintaining a stable economy. It rather over-reaches itself, resulting in a game which will keep strategy obsessives engrossed but will prove too involved for many people.

NO PROBLEM!

Just room this month for help with ST Chronoquest (which everyone seems to be cursing over) and a few juicy tips for Manhunter new York. Keep those tippies coming in...

CHRONO QUEST THE SOLUTION

India: This is the first time period you must visit. Use the first disc in the slot. After the rematerialisation in India go W. Enter the house and USE your gloves on the man's hand. Go S, E, E, NE. USE the note the man gives you on the mahout. Enter the temple and USE the bottle in the water. Exit temple and ride elephant. Go to the man. USE water on his hand. Get key then go S, E. Go N. USE key on door. Go N. and get piece of punch card. Then go S, W, W. Get scroll and return in Explora. Press the switch with the push/pull icon to return home.

Egypt: The second time period you must visit. Remember to use the scroll. After the rematerialisation in Egypt go N, E, N, N. Look in hte bush at the left of the entrance. Get the amulet. Examine scroll. USE the push/pull icon to push the rocks with the combination that is written on the scroll. The combination is: top, top left, top right, top right. Go N, N. USE amulet on snakes. Go N,W. USE grapnel to get to the sarcophagus chambedr. USE the push/pull icon on the second, the third, the fourth and the fifth levers. Get the ring from the mummy. Close sarcophagus and get the piece of the punch card. Go down, then N. USE the turn icon on the second torch. Go down, S, S, W, S. Enter Explora and return to the chateau.

Prehistory: Make sure you can use your lighter for one more time. Go E. Get bone and grass. Then go E, NE. Get rock. USE grass on woods. Light lighter. USE lighter on woods. Get brunch. Go E, S. Look in skull. Get piece of card and return to Explora.

Maya: Find the three stones, then go W, W, W. Look house. USE turn icon on statue. Get key. Go E, E, E, NE, NE, N, N, NW, NW, NE, E. USE gloves on bush. USE ring in hole. Wait until 13.00h. The beam will be reflected on the door. USE bone in door hole. Go up. USE key to unlock safe. Get punch card. Now you can make one punch card.

Alexis Kofteros - Nicosia, Cyprus.

MANHUNTER - NEW YORK.

Play the video game, do not tread on all the magic squares but go strait to the exit (see map), and note the order in which the three balls are thrown and hit their targets.

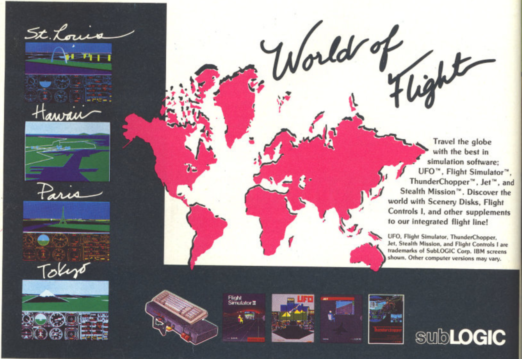
When at the fairground, play the middle game on the left, you will have to look at the left of the fairground on the main screen first, throw the balls in the order you noted on the arcade game.

M Whitton - Peacehaven.

VIEWPOINT

'I'm sure that the top software houses always realised from the start that no matter how much advertising hype was lavished upon their adventures their sales would never even come near to the latest arcade game conversion, so is the reason for the dis-continuation of Text-only adventures because Level 9's or Infocom's sales-graph isn't showing any profit margin? I always hoped that these companies were producing these games, knowing that even though they weren't selling in fantastic amounts they were giving the minority of adventurers immense pleasure, and I always looked forward to new releases on the adventure front. Perhaps I was wrong...'

Stuart Mashall - Count Durham



NEW

tread on all the
to the exit (see
which the three
gets.
play the middle
to look at the
ain screen first,
u noted on the

Peacehaven.

NT

houses
that no
hype was
s their
near to the
, so is the
of Text-
l 9's or
wing any
that these
se games,
weren't
y were
rs
s looked
adven-
...'
Durham

e
ure;
lator™,
t™, and
ver the
light
ements

er,
ls I are
creens
vary.

C

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT   With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98
	NORMAL RRP:	£884.82
	LESS DISCOUNT:	-£385.82
	PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE:	£499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998
+colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm   LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm   LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON .... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm   LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT   + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Ltd, Dept ACE 1089, 1 - 4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

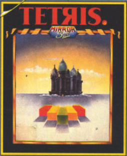
....

....

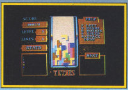
.... Postcode: ....

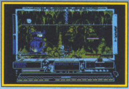
Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ....   DTP ☐

MENACE
PSYGNOSIS


TETRIS.
MIRROR Soft

BAAL
BAAL
PSYGNOSIS


SCORE
LEVEL
LINES
STATS
HELP
NEXT
TETRIS



JUST HOW WEIRD ARE YOU?

It goes without saying that you're pretty odd. After all, you wouldn't have a computer, or be reading ACE, if you weren't. But just lately we've been receiving a lot of mail from people who want to know just how weird they are. Some of you are just a little bit worried that ownership of a computer marks you with a shameful stigma: you suspect you may be a complete nerd, and you do not feel happy about it. Other readers positively revel in their strangeness, like hogs in filth, and simply wish to confirm that they are more peculiar than the next chap with a 68000 chip and a copy of Populous.

Now this specially commissioned ACE Questionnaire will let both sets of computer users discover their WQ (Weirdness Quotient). The higher your score, the crazier you are. And yes folks – one size fits all: depending on which of the two groups you belong to, you will either be reassured or worried to death.

HOW TO TAKE THE TEST

The ACE WQ Test is best taken after a prolonged spell of game-playing or, if this is inconvenient, after several hours of indiscriminate TV watching. Either of these activities should induce a suitably blank state of mind. If you can also arrange to eat large amounts of junk food beforehand, so much the better.

The WQ Test consists of 20 multiple-choice questions. Simply read the question and then answer it (truthfully) by selecting one of the choices. Note down your answers and then turn to page 102 to see what your score adds up to. Then read the appropriate psychological profile for the score you have achieved.

The whole test should take no more than 15 minutes, although utter nerds may find it takes up to three hours.

THE QUESTIONS

1. For some reason or other you find yourself at a party rather than at home with your faithful computer. A pretty girl seems to be trying to pick you up. Do you
(a) Let yourself be picked up, but feel guilty about betraying your computer?
(b) Tell her to get lost because you've planned to finish your latest Infocom game when you get home?
(c) Ask a friend what the hell she's after?

2. You are engrossed in a lengthy session of Tetris when your mother bursts into your room screaming that the house is on fire. Do you
(a) Say "OK, I'll be down when I've finished this level"?
(b) Carry on playing regardless?
(c) Try to escape but not before saving your computer and entire games collection first?

3. After several years of non-stop games playing your computer decides to give up and explodes violently. Do you
(a) Break down in a flood of uncontrollable grief?
(b) Not notice that anything is wrong?
(c) Shed a few tears – then borrow your father's credit card and buy a better model?

4. Your come home one day to discover that your younger brother has 'accidentally' wiped all your discs. Do you
(a) Kill him?
(b) Torture him horribly, and then kill him?
(c) Not notice that anything is wrong?

5. Your girlfriend decides enough is enough and tells you that either the computer goes, or she does. Do you:
(a) Not notice that anything is wrong?
(b) Pass her a tenner and ask her if she wouldn't mind popping out for a couple of blank disks before she goes?
(c) Beg her not to go, and resort to surreptitious games at three o' clock in the morning?

6. Your doctor tells you that if you don't stop playing games you will go blind. Do you
(a) Try to cut down to two packages a week?
(b) Ignore him, but put in an advance order for a guide dog just in case?
(c) Wonder where the voice is coming from?

7. Your parents force you to go on a fortnight's cruise with them, leaving your computer behind. Do you
(a) Slip overboard when they're not looking and swim back?
(b) Smuggle your computer and entire games collection through customs by disguising it all as a packed lunch?
(c) Agree to go but spend the whole holiday playing the arcade machines on board ship?

8. Ace reveals exclusive details of Sir Clive Sinclair's latest invention: a supercharged C5 equipped with an on-board ZX81. Do you
(a) Break down in a fit of uncontrollable laughter?
(b) Wonder if it will run your whole collection of games?
(c) Rush out immediately and buy one?

9. Your friend invites you round to show you how he has managed to forecast global economic trends for the next fifty years on his 80386 PC using his home-grown financial program. Do you
(a) Try hard to stay awake, but fail?
(b) Think how lucky you are to have such an incredibly brilliant friend?
(c) Go home and try to write a better program on your Dragon 64?

10. Your father approaches you about the horrendously expensive items of computer equipment listed on his Access bill. Do you
(a) Try to get him hooked on games so that you don't have to send it all back?
(b) Tell him it's all essential for your Serbo-Croat GCSE?

(c) Eat all the Access bills before he gets them?

11. Your mother goes on a computer awareness course and begins using your machine to produce knitting patterns. Do you
(a) Deliberately infect all her disks with the nastiest virus you can get your hands on?
(b) Charge her by the hour?
(c) Wonder why your latest efforts on Deluxe Paint III all look like Fair Isle sweaters?

12. Faced with the choice between buying the latest version of your favourite programming language and part 3 of your latest game, do you
(a) Buy the game?
(b) buy the language?
(c) Not applicable because you'd never in a million years have such a thing as a 'favourite programming language'?

13. Your mother complains that there are 'bugs' in your bedroom. Do you
(a) Promise to tidy up soon?
(b) Reach for the machine code monitor and get hacking?
(c) Ask if she knows just whereabouts in the program they are?

14.A Macintosh is
(a) A desirable computer?
(b) A quaint word for a raincoat?
(c) An apple?

15. Your ideal summer holiday is
(a) Two weeks of sun, sea, sand and ....
(b) One week of sun, sea sand etc. and one week of intensive Populous
(c) Two weeks of intensive Populous

16. Which of the following figures do you consider to have had the most influence on the development of civilisation (as we know it)?
(a) Aristotle
(b) Turing
(c) Jeff Minter

17. Which of the following statements most closely describes your feelings about computers?
(a) "I adore them"
(b) "I really like them"
(c) "They're OK"

18. When someone starts talking to you about blitters, sprites and screen refresh rates, do your eyes
(a) Light up with enthusiasm?
(b) Glaze over with boredom?
(c) Close?

19. When hand-held consoles become available in the shops, will you
(a) Ignore them until they are really cheap?
(b) Buy one immediately, whatever the price?
(c) Persuade a friend to buy one, whatever the price?

20. "Pong" is
(a) A nasty smell
(b) One of the first and still one of the greatest video games
(c) An archaic video game

THE SCORES

1.
(a) 1. This is a thoroughly normal reaction.
(b) 3. Pretty odd. We know Infocom games are good, but.....
(c) 5. Totally weird.

2.
(a) 3. Some things are more important than mere fires.
(b) 5. But you can take things too far.
(c) 1. Very normal.

3.
(a) 5. It's only a computer, after all.
(b) 1. A bit too normal – and heartless.
(c) 3. Grief, yes – but let's keep it in proportion.

4.
(a) 3. Let the punishment fit the crime.
(b) 5. Very sadistic, very weird.
(c) 1. Appallingly normal.

5.
(a) 5. Strange as strange can be.
(b) 3. You callous, self-centred creep...
(c) 1. It's hard keeping a balance between love and computers.

6.
(a) 1. Eyesight is a precious gift – and it comes in handy for shoot-em-ups.
(b) 3. A sensible precaution.
(c) 5. You've had it.

7.
(a) 5. But can you swim?
(b) 3. The best of both worlds.
(c) 1. A perfectly understandable stratagem.

8.
(a) 1. You can still see C5s in certain parts of North London.
(b) 3. You'll get over it.
(c) 5. Stark, staring bonkers.

9.
(a) 1. No, your type wouldn't be interested.
(b) 3. Admiration is only natural.
(c) 5. But emulation is lunacy.

10.
(a) 3. Nice try.
(b) 1. It might just work.
(c). 5. You won't get much credit for that.

11.
(a) 5. Nuts and nasty.
(b) 1. The profit-motive is exceedingly ordinary.
(c) 3. Knit one, pearl one.

12.
(a) 3. Mildly strange.
(b) 5. Very strange.
(c) 1. Ordinary.

13.
(a) 1. Very literal-minded interpretation.
(b) 3. Not a minute to waste...
(c) 5. Completely out of touch with reality.

14.
(a) 5. You know what you want.
(b) 1. Kinky.
(c) 3. But is it edible?

15.
(a) 1. Just like (nearly) everyone else.
(b) 3. Almost 'normal'....
(c) 5. Utterly gaga.

16.
(a) 1. Greece – cradle of civilization, etc.
(b) 3. You could make out a case for him.
(c) 5. Clearly the right answer.

17.
(a) 5. A bit excessive.
(b) 3. A strong bond of affection exists.
(c) 1. Neither hot nor cold.

18.
(a) 5. Are you kidding?
(b) 3. Even enthusiasts can only stand so much.
(c) 1. Research shows that 98% of the population reacts in this way.

19.
(a) 1. Cheapskate
(b) 5. Money's no object when you're in the grip of a great obsession.
(c) 3. You're keen – but not that keen.

20.
(a) 1. Where've you been for the past 15 years?
(b) 5. A fan.
(c) 3. Indifference.

YOUR WEIRDNESS RATING

0-35 You are abnormally 'normal'. You seem to have no interest whatsoever in computers or computer entertainment. Take out a subscription to ACE and try harder.

35-50 Computers are of great interest to you, but they do not yet dominate your life. You are what our resident ACE psychologist would call 'a well-adjusted personality' – solid, dependable, perhaps just a trifle on the dull side...

50 -75 You are well on the way to weirdness. Your computer and its software are of great importance to you, although you still remember to brush your teeth and change your socks once a week. Gradually you will lose your old 'normal' habits and move on to the stage where....

75-100 You are totally and utterly obsessed by the computer. Nothing can compare with the joy and the response your trusty machine and your favourite games can supply. Social intercourse is of no interest to you, unless it is related to the microchip. you would mug your granny if you needed to raise the cash for a new piece of software. You are weird – but whether that bothers you is another matter altogether; as our psychologist says, "Weirdness is in the monitor of the beholder.'

talking to you
screen refresh

oles become
u
lly cheap?
er the price?
whatever the

f the greatest

ion.

reality.

etc.
him.

.

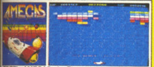
and so

popu-

in the

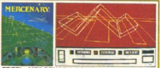
st 15

FREE! TENSTAR PACK
WORTH OVER £229!


FREE! - **AMEGAS** - by Players

FREE! - **INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal

FREE! - **ART OF CHESS** - by SPA


FREE! - **MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

FREE! - **BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

FREE! - **TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis

FREE! - **BUGGY BOY** - by Elite

FREE! - **THUNDERCATS** - by Elite

FREE! - **IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite

FREE! - **WIZBALL** - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT= £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Ltd, Dept ACE 1089, 1 – 4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

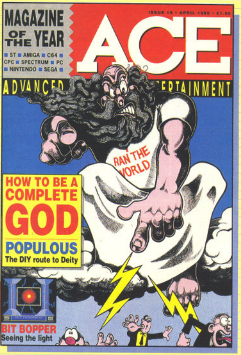
Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

13 ACE ISSUES

- Get one extra issue **free** – our last offer was for 12!
- **Don't queue** for your copy, receive it through the post for the next 13 months



- 13 issues from your newsagent **would cost £19.50**
- Get the quarterly update of extra special savings on software from Ace – **"The Magazine of the Year"**

Guarantee
If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies.

INSTEAD OF 12 FOR JUST £17.95

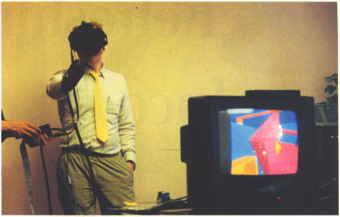
6 month subscription £9.95 ● 24 month subscription £31.95

Overseas subscriptions(12 months) Air Mail Europe £42.95 ● Surface Europe and World £27.95

SEE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 104 OR CALL 0733 555161

CYBERSPACE

AS WE GO TO PRESS, NEWS ARRIVES OF A STARTLING NEW GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT



Help! I'm about to be crushed by a giant pink polygon!

Simon Hodson turns his head to survey the small room, and, walking to the opposite corner, picks up a chair and replaces it a good five feet from its original position. However mundane it may appear, this simple action could be one giant leap for the gamesplaying mankind as neither the room nor the chair actually exist, they're nothing more than computer-generated images in a three dimensional 'virtual reality'.

This is not science fiction, it's not even early theoretical research for some far-fetched experiment which may show results in the distant future – Simon Hodson is marketing manager of Autodesk Inc, and the system which allows him to disappear into a world inside his computer is already up and running. Its name? Cyberspace.

Initially developed as a way to manipulate robots in dangerous situations by remote control, Cyberspace is now on the verge of becoming a commercially viable reality for users of Computer Aided Design (CAD) systems.

Cyberspace uses customised software to generate a 'real' 3D environment. This in itself is nothing new, as CAD packages have always carried out this basic function, allowing designers to view their creations from all angles without going to the expense of building a prototype. Where Cyberspace differs is in the unconventional hardware interface, which when donned by the user actually allows entry inside the computer-generated image.

Simon Hodson reaches out into an invisible world

THE HARDWARE

The hardware consists mainly of a bulky 'helmet' (nicknamed 'Autospex') which incorporates two high definition LCDs, projecting a stereoscopic image to each eye (in a similar fashion to the crude red and green glasses used to view '3D' movies). Also mounted in this contraption is a tracking device which correlates head movement with the displayed image, allowing the user as wide a field of vision as exists in the real world.

Movement within the newly created environment could be achieved by simply walking about, but this would cause problems if the computer-generated image was larger than the user's actual environment (what looks like a door in Cyberspace could actually be a solid wall in real life – ouch!). This problem is overcome by the second piece of hardware – The Orb. As the name suggests, this is a spherical contraption which is used to 'move' the environment: rotate the orb forward and objects will appear to move away and so on.

But for complete interaction, the user needs to be able to manipulate any objects within the new world with his or her own hands, and this is where the third piece of hardware – The Dataglove – comes into its own. Perhaps the most innovative invention of the lot, this glove is electronically connected to the rest of the hardware and allows a computer-generated image of the users hand to precisely mimic the movements of the real thing. Unfortunately the system is currently confined to using a single glove, as attempts at linking up a second have so far ended in failure.

Perhaps the most extraordinary thing about Cyberspace however is the cost of research so far: the Autodesk team in Sausalito, California has so far only laid out a paltry $26,000 on hardware, mainly because of the company's policy of developing systems for existing computers (mainly IBM-compatibles).

This relatively low cost is an encouraging sign for those who would like to see the Cyberspace technology incorporated into future games machines – and Simon Hodson is quick to point out the system's suitability for adventure style games in particular.

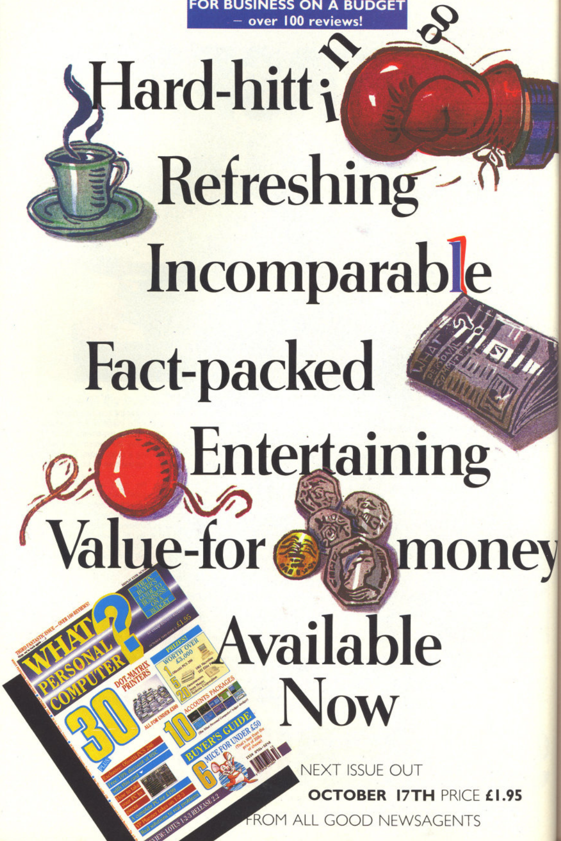
Imagine a Falcon dogfight played out 'inside' a three-dimensional cockpit above a solid landscape, or even running onto a full-sized Kick Off football pitch with 10 computerised teammates. Scenes like these may still be some way off, but Autodesk's research team is bringing them closer all the time.

Who knows? Someday soon you may never have to enter the 'real' world again...

SUBSCRIBE!

Oops! This issue was so packed with goodies that we had to elbow the subs form onto page 127!

THE PC BUYER'S GUIDE
FOR BUSINESS ON A BUDGET
– over 100 reviews!



NEXT ISSUE OUT
OCTOBER 17TH PRICE **£1.95**
FROM ALL GOOD NEWSAGENTS

IN THE PINK

THE LINE-UP

108
The ACE software guide – completely updated and including two new sections: RPG and Wargames. Whatever your taste, this is the definitive list of the games you have to have...

117
Fancy yourself as JR? Of course you don't, but that needn't stop you from getting in an entry in this Oil Imperium compo and winning a pair of genuine leather macho boots...

118
The ACE Crossword, and your chance to win a prize.

120
The indispensible ACE diary includes news of a Hi-Definition TV show, and the Editor's birthday.

121
Shadow of the Beast is one of the most impressive technical achievements we've seen on the Amiga, and it comes with an original Roger Dean T-shirt as well. Now a selection of lucky readers can walk away with a free copy – could it be you?

122
Pot-pourri!
This is the last page of the magazine to be written...Even WE don't know what's going to be on it!

123
The ACE Puzzle.
Dash your brains out on this one, chum.

124
Gasp! Could this really be the death of N'Gar Thrombobo?? Here's hoping...

125
The ACE Readers Pages – your ads, your messages, your offers of help, on the pages that belong to the people...

129
Lists, supplied by intrepid readers...

GAMES YOU'VE GOT TO HAVE

All of the following games are **ACE RATED**: that means they're all red hot masterpieces of computer entertainment. Some of the games have been around a long time: these games are simply marked with the **ACE CLASSIC** flash, and rest assured, they're all superb pieces of software and are well deserving of the title.

ARCADE STYLE

Including coin-op conversions. Games with a high fun factor and plenty of addictiveness feature here.

ARKANOID

Imagine ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk ● Atari XL/XE £8.95cs ● Atari ST £14.95dk ● MSX £8.95cs ● IBM PC £19.95dk

Conversion from *Arkanoid* the coin-op, in its turn the best version of the classic *Breakout*. Simple in concept: the player controls a bat at the base of the screen, whizzing it left and right. The object is to keep a small ball in play, bouncing it off the bat to destroy formations of bricks in the top half of the screen. Eliminate all the bricks and move on to the next of 33 screens. Clever extra features contribute to the addictiveness. As a faithful coin-op conversion, *Arkanoid* comes out top, but for a different slant on the same theme and some nifty music, try ASL's *Impact*, which also builds up the difficulty levels more gradually.

★ ACE CLASSIC

BOUNDER

Gremlin Graphics ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £9.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £13.95dk

A great arcade bounce-em-up, and very addictive too. You guide a ball as it bounces from one platform to another, high above the vertically scrolling landscape. Land on marked squares and you can stay aloft longer or gain a mystery bonus. Fill in a gap or hit one of the game's many nasties, however, and you'll lose a life. Bonus bouncing sections at the end of each level help vary the pace, and those tough gaps really keep you coming back for more. Bright, witty graphics, great music – and it's so playable.

★ ACE CLASSIC

BUBBLE BOBBLE

Firebird ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk

Playability is the essence of this two-player coin-op conversion. You and a friend play bubble-blowing dinosaurs, travelling through 100 maze-and-platform screens, fighting off the 'bullies' by encapsulating them in your bubbles to turn them into juicy fruit. More firepower and various bonuses await as you reach the more difficult later screens. Enormously good fun, if a little on the cutesy side. Can also be played as one player against the computer.

★ ACE RATED 958

CONQUEROR

Superior ● Archimedes £24.95dk (Amiga and ST versions under development)

Drive around in your very own tank! Blast the enemy in close combat and plan your strategy for the campaign. This is a tricky game to get to grips with, but if you persevere you'll find you soon become mesmerised by the thing. If you ain't got a 1Mb Archie though – forget it!

★ ACE RATED 931

ELIMINATOR

Hewson ● Spectrum £7.99cs £12.99dk ● C64 £9.99cs £14.99dk ● Amstrad £9.99cs £14.99dk ● Atari ST £19.99dk ● Amiga £19.99dk

Graphically wonderful roadway blast-em-up by John Phillips, which will twist your joystick inside-out. It'll even have you driving on the ceiling. Though it's tough to get to grips with at first, the addiction level's so great you'll keep coming back for more.

★ ACE RATED 904

EXOLON

Hewson ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk

Graphically superb horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up in which you run, duck and jump your way along a planet's surface blasting away at alien defences. A gun and a missile launcher are used to blast the foes, but if things are still too tough then you can grab an exoskeleton for extra protection and fire power.

★ ACE CLASSIC

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Ocean ● Spectrum £8.95cs, C64 £9.95cs, Amstrad £9.95cs, ST £19.99, Amiga £24.99

Although pipped at the post in a head to head with Rainbow Islands, New Zealand Story is not a game to be ruled out. It is immense fun to play, provides lots of varied action across amny levels. Definatly worth checking out.

★ ACE RATED 875

OIDS

Mirrorsoft ● Atari ST £19.99dk

A magnificent *Thrust*-ish blast. The Oids are relying on you to save them, but the Biocretes aren't going to let them go without throwing missiles, rockets and a number of other weapons at you. Included with the program is an edit facility that allows you to design your own planetoids – great stuff!

★ ACE RATED 969

PITSTOP 2

Epyx/US Gold ● Available only on Epyx Epics compilation ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● IBM PC £29.95dk (in compilation with *Winter Games* and *Summer Games 2*)

Thrilling racing game where the screen is split into two and you can race the computer or a friend. Lots of different Grand Prix circuits, tyre blow-outs and of course the all-important pitstops guarantee to give you hand cramp and your brain a real racing treat.

★ ACE CLASSIC

POWERDROME

Electronic Arts ● Atari ST £24.95dk

This superb arcade-style futuristic driving simulation will have you enthralled for months to come. It may not be terribly easy to get straight into but it's well worth perservering with. You'll be playing this for months.

★ ACE RATED 925

PURPLE SATURN DAY

Exxos ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● Amiga £24.95

A terrific mix of games that delivers punch both audio and visual. The consistently good gameplay ensures you'll enjoy playing each sub-game time and again. It's a little tricky to get the hang off, but master it and you'll be pleased you persevered.

★ ACE RATED 912

RAINBOW ISLANDS

Firebird, Spectrum £9.95cs £14.95dk, C64 £9.99cs $14.99dk, Amstrad £9.99cs £14.99dk, ST £24.99, Amiga £24.99

The sequel to Bubble Bobble is nothing short of fantastic. The graphics and sound are superb, as is the gameplay. One of the best (and cutest arcdae conversions of the year tht should not be missed.

★ ACE RATED 934

RVF

Microstyle, ST £24.99, Amiga £29.99

RVF offers a near endless

supply of fast paced bike action as you race your Honda RVF. Attention to detail is paid out all along the route with your rider giving the bike a push start after a crash. An excellent mix of arcade and simulation.
★ ACE RATED 915

SPIDER TRONIC

Ere International ● Atari ST £19.95dk

Guide your spider-like character around the game area, collecting coloured panels in the correct order. The built-in construction set means you'll be knocking out your own levels till the cows come home.
★ ACE RATED 903

SUMMER GAMES

Epyx/US Gold ● C64 £9.95 cs £14.95dk ● IBM PC £29.95dk

Epyx sporting simulations are of high quality but none have quite captured the playability and style of the original *Summer Games* and its immediate successor, *Summer Games 2*. One to six players can take part in high jump, gymnastics, springboard diving, clay pigeon shooting, swimming, pole vault – and others – with lovely large graphics and smooth animation throughout. Control of your athlete can be complex so practice is recommended.
★ ACE CLASSIC

SUPER SPRINT

Electric Dreams ● C64 £9.99cs £14.99dk Amstrad £9.99cs Spectrum £9.99cs ● Atari ST £19.99dk

One of the better coin-op conversions currently available. With up to three players all competing at once, the action is fast and furious and. It will take a finely-tuned car to complete some of the more tortuous circuits that appear later in the game.
★ ACE RATED 907

THRUST

Firebird ● Spectrum £1.99cs ● C64 £1.99cs ● Amstrad £1.99cs

Terrifyingly sensitive controls and a large helping of real-life physics make this budget title an absolute must. Flying down through the caverns of an enemy-held planet, you have to pick up fuel and destroy hostile gun turrets without crashing into the tunnel walls. Tough enough as it is, but then you've got to make the return journey with a heavy load slung under your craft. Very mean, very addictive.
★ ACE CLASSIC

URIDIUM

Hewson ● Spectrum £8.95cs ● C64 £9.95cs £12.95dk ● BBC £9.95cs £14.95dk

The piece de resistance of scrolling shoot-em-ups: blast the dreadnought and attacking ships while dodging around any large structures. Great metallic-looking dreadnoughts and the smoothest scrolling you'll ever see put this head and shoulders above the opposition. A game not to be missed, especially now that C64 versions come packaged with the excellent *Paradroid*.
ACE CLASSIC

ZARCH / VIRUS

Superior Software ● Archimedes £19.95dk ● Firebird (16 and 8-bit versions) Amiga £19.95dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk ● Some 8-bit versions under development

Still ACE'S highest rated game to date. A solid three dimensional shoot-em-up with such graphic perfection and timelessly addictive gameplay that it became an instant classic. Now the 16-bit versions have arrived and they're just as good as the 32-bit versions . All that remains to be seen now is whether we'll be ACE rating the 8-bit versions.
★ ACE RATED 981

ADVENTURES

Adventures have come a long way since *The Hobbit*.. State-of-the-art graphics and powerful parsers enable you to communicate with other characters, and fully explore the world of your choosing.

BEYOND ZORK

Infocom/Activision ● C64 £19.99dk ● PC £24.99dk ● Amiga £24.99dk ● Atari ST £24.99dk

Infocom's attempt to muscle in on the role-playing market is a great success. Locate the fabulous Coconut of Quendor in a game that combines the wit and ingenuity of one of the world's most original software companies with state-of-the-art parsing and gameplay. Text-only, but with an on-screen mapping facility.
★ ACE RATED 902

CORRUPTION

Rainbird ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● Amiga £24.95dk ● PC £24.95dk ● Spectrum £15.95dk ● C64 £17.95dk ● Amstrad 6128 £19.95dk

This tale of insider dealings, infidelity and crooked business deals is unlikely to appeal to adventurers who prefer to wander through vast dungeon networks seeking treasure. But for those who are fed up with traditional adventuring, it's like a breath of fresh air. Superb graphics, great atmosphere and a nail-biting plot makes this a terrific game that grips from the start.
★ ACE RATED 920

FISH

Magnetic Scrolls ● PC £24.99dk Amiga £24.99dk

More gameplay than *Corruption*, better game design than *Jinxter*, and not as quirky as *The Pawn*. This is definitely MS's best release since *Guild Of Thieves*. Good stuff indeed.
★ ACE RATED

GUILD OF THIEVES

Rainbird ● C64 £19.95dk ● Spectrum £15.95dk ● Amstrad 6128 £19.95dk ● Amiga £24.95dk ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● PC £24.95dk

One of Britain's newer adventure software houses – Magnetic Scrolls – managed to produce a traditional treasure hunt with superb graphics and some very tricky puzzles. Powerful parser helps to create a convincing game world with humour and imagination.
★ ACE CLASSIC

INGRID'S BACK

Level 9 ● Atari ST £19.95dk

A great follow-up to *Gnome Ranger*. Level 9 have really got to grips with the use of characters in their games and how to program them very effectively.
★ ACE RATED 920

JEWELS OF DARKNESS

Rainbird ● C64 £14.95cs ● Spectrum 128 £14.95cs ● Amstrad £14.95cs £19.95dk ● PC £19.95dk ● Amiga £19.95dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk

Level 9 have put together three of their classic releases, *Colossal Adventure, Dungeon Adventure* and *Adventure Quest* in one bundle. The games have been updated with graphics and larger vocabularies and are as close to the original spirit of adventuring as you're likely to find.
★ ACE CLASSIC

LURKING HORROR

Infocom/Mediagenic ● C64 £19.99dk ● ST £24.99 I Amiga £24.99 ● PC £24.99

Infocom's tribute to H.P. Lovecraft and the horror-fantasy genre sends you into a cold sweat as you discover something very nasty lurking beneath your college laboratory. Superb text-only game that defies you to play it after dark...
★ ACE CLASSIC

TIME AND MAGIK

Mandarin ● Spectrum £14.95cs £14.95dk ● C64 £14.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £14.95cs £14.95dk ● Atari ST £19.99dk ● Amiga £19.99dk ● PC £19.99dk

This compilation of the Level 9 games, *Lords Of Time, Red Moon* and *The Price Of Magik* have been re-vamped with better parsing, bigger vocabularies and pictures added. Superb value if you don't already own them.
★ ACE RATED 919

ZORK ZERO

Infocom Versions due out about now. Watch this space for price info. Highly enjoyable with a variety of challenges that make for instant addiction. A bit more character interaction would have made this a real humdinger, but even so it remains one of the best games of the year so far.
★ ACE RATED

PUZZLES

If you're after a game that will provide you with a real challenge, without necesarily requiring a large dose of strategic thinking, then it's a puzzle game you want..

BONE CRUNCHER

Superior Software ● C64 £9.95cs11.95dk ● Amiga £14.95

At first sight this recent release may appear to be nothing more than a boulderdahs ripoff. However there are a number of innovative gameplay features which give Bonecruncher a feel all of its own. Highly recommended for those who prefer to solve problems rather than shoot them.
★ ACE RATED 948 – AMIGA

BOULDER DASH

Prism Leisure Corporation ● Spectrum £2.99cs ● C64 £2.99cs ● Amstrad £2.99cs

A game that has everything – instant addiction, lng-term challenge, frenetic excitement as the clock ticks down and extremely tricky puzzles. You must collect jewels hidden in caverns, digging away earth and boulders to get tat them. Boulders can drop and cause you srious damage, while the jewels are often hidden by seemingly impenetrable walls. Complex but great fun. Boulderdash is a clasic you can't afford to miss in its budget incarnation.
★ ACE CLASSIC

DEFLEKTOR

Gremlin/Vortex ● C64

MEGALAND

0703 332225

Authorised AMIGA B2000 CENTRE

CHECK OUR PRICES LAST

SPECIALISTS IN MAIL ORDER

WHY MEGALAND

24 HOUR DELIVERY • 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL HARDWARE
ON SITE MAINTENANCE OPTIONAL • TECHNICAL SUPPORT
HELPFUL FRIENDLY SERVICE • SPECIAL PRICE OFFERS
MEGASOFT CLUB MEMBERSHIP FOR EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS
EXPORT SPECIALISTS (ASK FOR DETAILS 0703 332225)

AMSTRAD ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

FOR THE BEST PRICE – MEGALAND THE RIGHT CHOICE

MEGALAND BRANCHES AT SOUTHAMPTON AND OXFORD

STAR PRINTERS

STAR PRINTERS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
LC10 MONO 9 PIN 144CPS NLQ 36CPS 8NLQ fonts, 4K buffer	129.52	148.95
LC10 COLOUR 7 colours same spec as LC10 MONO will accept black ribbons	169.52	194.95
LC24-10 24 PIN 170CPS NLQ 57CPS 7K buffer 8 fonts	255.65	294.00
NX-15 9 PIN wide carriage. 120CPS NLQ30CPS 4K buffer	280.00	322.00
LC10 MONO for C64 & 128 only	149.56	172.00
LC10 Colour for C64 and 128 only	186.95	215.00
NB24-10 24 PIN 80 column 216CPS/72CPS LQ	429.52	493.95
NB24-15 24 PIN wide 136 column 216CPS/72CPS LQ	519.13	597.00
NB 15 24 PIN 136 column 300CPS/100CPS LQ	686.08	789.00
NX 15 9 PIN 136 column 120CPS/30NLQ	280.00	322.00
ND 10 9 PIN 80 column 180CPS/45CPS NLQ	293.91	338.00
ND 15 9 PIN 136 column 180CPS/45CPS NLQ	340.86	391.99
NR 10 9 PIN 80 column 240CPS/60CPS NLQ	344.34	396.00
NR 15 9 PIN as NR10, but 136 column	393.91	453.00

STAR PRINTERS THE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TWELVE MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY ON THE ENTIRE PROFESSIONAL SERIES (UK MAINLAND ONLY FREE)

FR-10 9 PIN 300CPS/76CPS NLQ slew rate 3.05 (ins per sec.) standard buffer 31K max buf 159k opt 16 MLQ/LQ resident fonts	287.23	330.31
FR-15 9 PIN this is the 15" version of the FR-10, ideally suited for the widest of printing of both A4 and A3 paper in its landscape orientation.	389.83	448.31
XB24-10 24 PIN 240CPS/80QEL slew rate-paper feed (ins per sec.) 3.6 standard buffer 27K max buf 187K super letter quality fonts 4 NLQ/LQ fonts 25 three of which are ORC fonts including code 39 bar code	389.83	448.31
XB24-15 24 PIN the XB24-15 is the wider version of the XB24-10 offering all the above facilities, but on a printer with a 15" carriage. The XB24-10 and 15 both print at 240 CPS in draft mode plus they both can coast through letter quality printing at 76CPS	513.49	590.51

All printers in this range have the option of a low cost 7 colour upgrade module which can be fitted by virtually anyone.

STAR LASER SERIES

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
LASER PRINTER 8 8 resident fonts (option extra 7 fonts) 8 pages per minute, 300 dots per inch 1 megabytes expandable to 2 meg canon engin compatibility HP, IBM, EPSON, DIABLO warm up time 60sec. fonts on page 64 toner cartridge 4000 pages plus one year free on site warranty UK only	1294.46	1488.63
LASER PRINTER 8 IIT same as printer 8 but with option of 4 megabytes and an input standard 2 × 200 both have the capacity for printing portrait and landscape on the same page	Phone	Phone

Continued

CAMERON HANDY SCANNERS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
Handy Mouse RS 232 for all IBM PCS including adapter 9/25PIN plus driver	37.39	42.99
Handy Scanner Type 2 scans in black & white width of scan 64mm • 512 points per line • speeds 3ms per line including handy painter + reader o.c.r. versions available for IBM PC/AT/XT. AMIGA ATARI ST	 149.43 149.43 N/A	 171.85 171.85 N/A
Handy Scanner type 4 • scans up to 16 tones of grey • width of scan 64mm speed 3ms per line • sold with handy painter for graphics • sold with handy reader for character recognition also contains its own word processing programme IBM PC/AT/XT AMIGA ATARI ST	 236.43 225.20 N/A	 271.89 258.99 N/A
CAMERON Personal A4 Scanner • format A4. 210mm × 297mm Flat Bed operation • scan precision horizontal 8 points/mm vertical 7.7 points/mm speed 10 seconds for A4 page black/white dither mode interface card and connecting cable included requires IBM-DOS 2.0min. AMIGA – 1Mb + AMIGA DOS ATARI 1Mb with painter/reader IBM PC/AT/XT COMP AMIGA ATARI ST	 443.05 454.28 N/A	 509.51 522.42 N/A

FAX CARDS FOR PCS

C-FAX SR enables you to send and receive faxes on any group 3 fax BABT approved	150.88	173.52
C-FAX SRI gives your PC all the features of a top of the range fax machine send and receive both text and graphics incoming faxes are automatically stored to disk plus much more	180.40	207.46
C-FAX plus top of the range fax a unique second port allows a fax to be used both as a background printer and scanner	Phone	Phone
CIFER ATS PC FAX CARD	200.00	230.00

FILE CARDS

Western Digital File Card	205.00	235.75
W/D 20Mb File Card 32Mb	156.53	180.00
60 Mb Hard Card	390.44	448.99
MINISCRIBE 3650 40Mb H/Disk	207.83	239.00

SAMSUNG PCS

SAMSUNG PCS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
3000 DD XT	510.00	586.50
SPC3000/3 20Mb XT	698.19	802.92
SPC3000V/2 Dual Drive XT	477.16	548.75
SPC6000 20Mb HD	1100.00 1265.00	
SPC6000 SD	885.00	1017.75
SPC 6500/3 and EGA Card	1139.00 1309.85	

ALL SAMSUNG PCS COME FREE WITH ONE YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY

COMMODORE DESK TOP PCS

ALL COMMODORE COMPUTERS FROM THE PC10 111 TO PC60 SYSTEMS COME WITH 12 MONTHS FREE ON SITE WARRANTY (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

PCI SD MM CPU 8088 SPEED 4.77 MHZ 512Kb RAM expan to 640Kb MS-DOS 5 drive ROM 16Kb serial-RS232C Parallel centronic small foot print	268.69	309.00
PC10 111 SD MM CPU 8088 8/16 bit speed 4.77, 7.16, 9.54 (switchable) RAM 640 expandable 3 expansion slots AT style keyboard enhanced MS-DOS 5 drive	481.73	554.00
PC10 111 SD CM CGA spec as above	613.04	705.00
PC10 111 SD CM EGA spec as above	737.39	848.00
PC10 111 DD MM dual drive mono monitor + framework and mouse	707.95	813.00
PC10 111 DD CM CGA framework and mouse	869.56	1000.00
PC10 111 DD CM EGA framework and mouse	999.13	1149.00
PC10 111 DD MM MPS1230 printer 9 PIN AT style keyboard framework and mouse	793.91	913.00
PC10 111 40Mb HD framework mouse MONO CGA EGA	 873.91 1000.00 1125.13	 1005.00 1150.00 1293.90
PC20 111 SD MM 20MB Hard Disk mono monitor	683.47	756.00
PC20 111 SD HD CGA 20MB Hard Disk colour graphics adapter	813.04	935.00
PC20 111 SD HD EGA 20 MB Hard Disk enhanced graphic adapter	940.86	1082.00
PC30 111 MS window + mouse 20MB HD 12 MHZ MONO COLOUR ECD	 Phone 1127.82 1200.00	 Phone 1296.99 1380.00
PC40 111 40HD VGA CPU 80286 speeds 6, 8 or 12MHZ RAM 1Mb 640K base extend 384K graphics standard VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA. switchable OS MS-DOS 3.3 MONO COLOUR	 1353.04 1866.08	 1555.99 2146.00
PC40 111 40HD VGA + tapestreamer MONO COLOUR	 1653.91 1866.08	 1902.00 2146.00
PC50 HD 386SX	Phone	Phone
PC60 TOWER 386	Phone	Phone

AMSTRAD PC 2086

AMSTRAD PC 2086	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PC2086 SD12 MD	538.26	619.00
PC2086 SD 14 CD	673.91	775.00
PC2086 12 HRCD	760.86	875.00
PC 2086 SD 14 HRCD	847.82	975.00
PC 2086 DD 12 MD	673.91	775.00
PC 2086 DD 14 CD	804.34	925.00
PC 2086 DD 12 HRDC	891.30	1025.00
PC 2086 14 HRCD	978.26	1125.00
PC 2086 HD 12 MD	891.30	1025.00
PC 2086 HD 14 CD	1021.73	1175.00
PC 2086 12 HRCD	1117.39	1285.00
PC 2086 14 HRCD	1213.04	1395.00

AMSTRAD PCW

PCW 8256	338.26	389.00
PCW 8512	404.34	465.00
PCW 9512	447.82	515.00

AMSTRAD PPC PORTABLES

PPC 512S	360.86	415.00
PPC 640S	447.82	515.00
PPC 512D	491.30	565.00
PPC 640D	626.08	720.00

AMSTRAD PC1512

PC1512 SD M/M	360.86	415.00
PC1512 DD M/M	447.82	515.00
PC1512 SD C/M	447.82	515.00
PC1512 DD C/M	534.78	615.00

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC1640 SD ECD	626.08	720.00
PC 1640 DD ECD	717.39	825.00
PC 1640 HD20 ECD	891.30	1025.00
PC 1640 SD C/D	538.26	619.00
PC 1640 DD C/D	626.08	720.00
PC 1640 HD20 C/D	804.34	925.00
PC 1640 SD M/D	447.82	515.00
PC 1640 DD M/D	538.26	619.00
PC 1640 HD20 M/D	717.39	825.00

AMIGA B2000 HARDWARE

AMIGA B2000 1.3 base unit	865.63	995.41
AMIGA B2000 colour monitor	1071.50	1232.22
AMIGA B2000 PHILIPS 8833 monitor bridgeboard 20Mb PC/ AMIGA Hard Disk	1282.60	1475.0
As above but with 1084S monitor	1286.95	1480.0
MEGALAND B2000 PACK B2000 8833 MONITOR or 1084S MONITOR XT bridgeboard 20Mb PC Hard Disk Star LC 24-10 printer	1379.90	1586.8

MEGALAND SOUTHAMPTON
42 – 44 Millbrook Road East
Southampton, Hants., SO1 0HY
TELEPHONE 0703 332225

MEGALAND OXFORD
Islip Road, Off Hernes Road
Oxford. TEL 0865 512599
OR 0860 832909

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00am to 5.30pm

OFFICIAL ORDERS
Welcomed from Corporates, Government, Educational, Health, & M.o.D. Establishments

ACCOUNTS TERMS
30 Days from date of invoice. Phone for further information.

AD
CED
MS
RE

HE
ICE –
AND
GHT
CE

Price
Inc. VAT
619.00
775.00
875.00
975.00
775.00
925.00
1025.00
1125.00
1025.00
1175.00
1285.00
1395.00
389.00
465.00
515.00
415.00
515.00
565.00
720.00
415.00
515.00
515.00
615.00
720.00
825.00
1025.00
619.00
720.00
925.00
515.00
619.00
825.00
995.48
1232.22
1475.00
1480.00
1586.88

ERS
ates,
al,
ishments.

RMS
nvoice.
mation.

MEGALAND

0703 332225

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER – PHONE NOW

SEE US AT THE PCW SHOW, EARLS COURT, LONDON. 27th SEPT, 1st OCT, STAND 3510

AMIGA A500 MEGA PACK ONLY £379 inc VAT
Including Mouse, Workbench 1.3, Utilities Disk, Manuals, Basic Tutorial Disk, plus free TV Modulator and Joystick. Also you can select any 10 free games from our list below worth over £280.

Joe Blade 11, Starglider, Knight Orc, Platoon, Return of the Jedi, Zynaps, Custodian, Hellbent, Powerplay, Demolition, Las-Vegas, Sky Fighter, Atron 500, Backlash, Grid Start, Mercenary, Wizball, Nebulas, Star Ray, Roger Rabbit and Spritz Paint.

All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. All offers subject to availability. Offers subject to change in price without notice.

Delivery Charges
24 hour Courier Service £10.00
4 Day Courier Service £5.00
Consumables Free Post
Overseas Orders Phone

HOTLINE
RETURNS SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT TELEPHONE
0703 330544

CAD DTP AV PACKAGES

CAD DTP AV PACKAGES	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
B2000 DTP + CAD PACKAGES all systems ormatted 2000 AMIGA A2620 – 68020 Co-Processor Card with 2Mb of 32 BIT RAM A2090A/2094-Auto Boot 40Mb AMIGA Hard Disk Video Card Flicker Fixer 15"FST HRCM	4225.20	4859.00
As above but with 21" FST HRCM	5616.52	6459.00
B2000 AV + graphics AMIGA 2000 1084S Monitor A2620 68020 Co-Processor Card with 2Mb of 32 BIT RAM A2090A/2094 Auto Boot 40Mb HD A2300 Glenlock	3660.86	4210.00
AMIGA 2000 1084S colour monitor A2620 68020 Co-Processor A2058 8Mb RAM Board 2Mb POP A2090/A2094 Auto Boot 40Mb HD A2300 Glenlock	4221.73	4855.00

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF DTP, CAD AND AV SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM MEGALAND WE WILL CONFIGURE A 2000 TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

AMIGA B2000 ACCESSORIES

AMIGA B2000 ACCESSORIES	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
2000 Video Card only use with HRCM	279.15	321.02
14" HRCM	491.25	564.94
15" HRCM	566.83	651.86
21" HRCM	1759.01	2022.86
A5060/2092 20Mb HD use with Bridge Card MS DOS	121.74	140.00
A2090/2090 AMIGA 20Mb HD	304.35	350.00
A2090A/2092 20Mb HD Auto Boot	466.87	536.90
A2090A/2094 40Mb HD Auto Boot	767.97	883.16
A2058 XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" 360Kb Floppy Drive 512Kb RAM	386.42	444.38
A2286 AT Bridgeboard ● 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive 1Mb RAM	609.50	700.92
A2058 8Mb RAM Expansion board with 2Mb fitted	474.19	545.31
A2620 68020 Co-Processor board with 2Mb of 32 BIT RAM	1027.61	1181.75
A2058/2 2Mb D RAM Chip set for A2058	316.80	364.32
A2058/7 6Mb D RAM Chip set for A2058 board	977.50	1124.12
A2032 PAL Composite Videocard	73.79	84.86
A2300 Internal Glenlock	181.63	208.87
A2010 Internal 3.5" Floppy Drive	99.95	114.95
Cherry Pad A3 Digitising Tablet	402.27	462.61

Continued	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
68020 Co-Pro only	249.00	286.35
Superpic	402.27	462.61
Flicker Fixer only	259.00	297.85
Minigen	89.00	102.35
Midi Interface	39.13	44.99

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
A500 + TV MOD	286.95	330.00
A500 AMIGA PACK	329.56	379.00
A500 + 8833 Monitor	476.52	548.00
A500 + 1084S Monitor	495.65	569.99
A500 + VISION 4200	452.18	520.00
A500 + AMIGA PACK and PHILIPS 8833 Monitor	511.31	588.00
A500 + 1084S Monitor and AMIGA PACK	529.57	609.00

MEGALAND BUSINESS PACKS

MEGALAND BUSINESS PACKS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
A500 8833 OR 1084S Steel Monitor Stand Star LC10 Mono Printer 2 extra ribbons KINDWORDS V2 PUBLISHERS CHOICE Also A501 RAM + cables	741.74	853.00
A500 + 8833 OR 1084S Steel Monitor Stand STAR LC10 Mono Printer 2 extra ribbons The Works + Cables	647.83	745.00

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
AF 880 3.5" Drive VERY SPECIAL PRICE	65.22	75.00
RF302C 3.5"	68.70	79.00
MDC 3.5"	66.09	76.00
A1010 3.5"	73.92	85.00
CUMANA CAX 354E	73.92	85.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

AMIGA ACCESSORIES	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
A501 RAM Expansion 512K	85.22	98.00
MOUSE MAT	4.31	4.95
AMIGA Dust Cover	4.31	4.95
AMIGA TV Modulator	17.40	20.00
1352 Mouse (AMIGA/PCI)	20.83	23.95
Steel Monitor Stand	13.00	14.95
Double Steel non Stand	20.00	23.00

COMMODORE C64

COMMODORE C64	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
C64 Hollywood Pack	112.18	129.00
C64 Olympic Pack	108.67	124.99
1541 C11 5.25"	113.05	130.00
1581 3.5"	104.35	120.00

A500/A2000 MONITORS

A500/A2000 MONITORS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PHILIPS 8833	178.27	205.00
1084S	191.31	220.00
VISION 4200	160.87	185.00
1900 C64 Mono	108.70	125.00

EPSON PRINTERS

EPSON PRINTERS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
EPSON LX800 9 PIN 80 column 180/CPS 25NLQ	147.43	170.00
EPSON LQ500 24 PIN 80 column 150/CPS 50 CPS NLQ	265.22	305.00
EPSON FX850 264CPS 54 NLQ	347.83	400.00
EPSON EX800 9 PIN 300 CPS/50 CPS NLQ	478.27	550.00
EPSON FX1000 9 PIN 300 CPS/50 CPS NLQ	417.40	480.00
EPSON LQ550 24 PIN	269.57	310.00
EPSON LX850 9 PIN	Phone	Phone

PANASONIC PRINTERS

PANASONIC PRINTERS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
KXP1124 24 PIN	247.83	285.00
KXP1081 9 PIN	120.00	138.00

MANNESMANN PRINTERS

MANNESMANN PRINTERS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
TALLY MT81	100.00	115.00
TALLY Laser MT905 6 pages per minute 300,000 page engine life series 2 emulation HP Laser Jet	940.00	1081.00
PRICE INCLUDES ON-SITE MAINTENANCE		

SEIKOSHA

SEIKOSHA	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
SEIKOSHA SP-180 80 column NLQ parallel	102.60	118.00

DRIVES

DRIVES	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
NEW A590 Autoboot 20Mb Hard Drive for AMIGA A500	326.09	375.00
VORTEX AMIGA 500 40Mb Autoboot HD	433.92	499.00
TRIANGLE 20Mb Hard Disk	456.53	525.00
CUMANA CAS 354 ATARI Drive	73.92	85.00
CUMANA CD800/S Drive	209.57	240.00
CUMANA CS 354	93.92	108.00
CUMANA CSX200	80.00	92.00
CUMANA D/BBC4 Drive	148.70	171.00
CID 354 EXT/Drive	84.35	97.00

ATARI

ATARI	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
ATARI 520 STFM Explorer Pack	219.00	251.85
ATARI 520 STFM Super Pack	289.00	332.35
ATARI 520 STFM	344.35	396.00
ATARI 520 STFM and SM124 Monitor	320.00	368.00

NEW FROM MEGALAND THE QMA UNIX SYSTEM

NEW FROM MEGALAND THE QMA UNIX SYSTEM	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
Torch QMA	3995.00	4594.25

Standard Features
68020 CPU
Unix System
Multiuser Licence
4Mb RAM
80Mb Hard Disk
5.25" Floppy Disk
736 × 512 Colour Graphics
Ethernet
2 × RS 423 Ports
32-BIT VME Interface
SCSI Connector
Audio Output

OPTIONAL FEATURES

68030 CPU
3 Floppy Disk
Tape Cartridge Drive
190Mb, 300Mb, 700Mb Hard Disks (formatted)
External Digital Tape Drive (2.3GB)
X.25 Software pack
X Window System
Y-Open Top

MODEMS

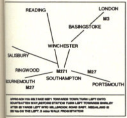
MODEMS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
MC2400 INT PC Modem	144.35	166.00
SM2400 EXT Modem	180.87	208.00
ORATOR Modem C/Manag	131.31	151.00
LINNET Modem 1200 EX LINNET Modem	180.87	208.00
V21-V23	78.27	90.00

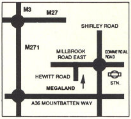
OTHER THINGS

OTHER THINGS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
COMMODORE 128D Desk Top Computer	230.00	264.50
THINGI	3.44	3.95
CS600A Tapes	3.45	3.96
DC600A Cartridges	15.66	18.00
TC400D 60Mb Cart	17.40	20.00
SUPERCALC 3.21	47.83	55.00
WORDSTAR	47.83	55.00
WINDOWS 286 V2.1	52.18	60.00
WORKBENCH 1.3 ENHANCER KIT	10.44	12.00
PUBLISHERS CHOICE contains kind words page setter artist choice headline	60.00	69.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V1.2 Addlock security device for IBM PCS protects your entire disk drive	25.21	29.00
PHILIPS 14" Colour TV	95.65	110.00
PHILIPS PC Computer Dual Drive MM NMS 9100 XT	456.52	525.00

SUPER OFFER

MEGALAND





ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED

To: 42-44 Millbrook Road East, Southampton

I wish to order ____________________

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ____________________ Inc VAT.

Or charge my Access/Visa No. ____________ Exp. date ________

Name ____________ Signature ____________

Address ____________________

Postcode ____________ Tel No: ____________

PRICES CORRECT ON DATE GOING TO PRESS

£9.99cs ● Spectrum £7.99cs ● ST £19.95dk

Optics are the order of the day here (not the spirit dispensers) as the player tries to connect a laser beam to a receiver and at the same time destroy a number of cells that are on screen as well. You'll need to make full use of the mirrors, fibre-optic conduits and polarising and refracting blocks if you're to ahcieve your aim. Clear the first screen and you'll only have 59 more to do. Fascinating.
★ ACE RATED 906 – ST

NEBULUS

Hewson ● C64 £9.99cs £14.99 dk● Atari ST £14.99 dk

Guide pogo to the top of eight towers using the spiral of platforms, lifts and ledges that form the route. It's a highly original game that strikes a fine balance between frustration and addiction, added to which is the rotary scroll, thus making it a good-looking, playable winner of a game.
★ ACE RATED 943 - C64

SENTINEL

Firebird ● Spectrum £9.95 cs ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95 dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk ● Amiga £19.99dk

Bizarre and compelling strategy game played over the chequered surface of a planet dominated by the Sentinel. Fundamentally you have to absorb energy while trying to stop the Sentinel from absorbing yours. A clean brain and fast trigger finger are both necessary in this very original and large - 10,000 possible landscapes - game.
★ ACE RATED 963 - AMIGA

SKULLDIGGERY

Nexus● Atari ST £19.95

Boulderdash clone that completely outdoes the original on this particular machine. Again (see Boulderdash above) you're digging for diamonds in caverns over a hundred different screens - with a time limit for each screen. Skulldiggery scores on playability (easier screens to begin with and a choice of starting point) and its entertaining two-player option.
★ ACE RATED 919 - ST

SPORE

Bulldog ● C64 £1.99cs ● Amstrad £1.99cs ● Spectrum £1.99cs

The winning combination of stragtegy, frenzied blasting and great graphics make Spore a worthy full-priced release - what a bargain then to be able to pick it up for £1.99!
★ ACE RATED 919 - C64

TETRIS

Mirrorsoft ● Spectrum £8.99 cs ● C64 £8.99cs £12.99dk ● Amstrad £8.99cs £12.99 dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk ● Amiga £19.99dk ● IBM PC £19.99dk

A fascinating geometrical oddity, this Russian puzzler turns the obscure mathematical topic of packing into a cult game. One at a time, shapes fall downwards into a rectangular playing area. Left to their own devices they'll pile up until they reach the top of the screen; your task is to guide them down and pack them tightly so that doesn't happen. Different versions have proved to be rather variable in their arcade aspects, but the brilliantly simple idea behind them means they're well worth a look whatever your machine.
★ ACE RATED 959 - C64

THINK!

Firebird ● C64 £1.99cs ● Amstrad £1.99cs ● Spectrum £1.99cs

Originally released by Ariolasoft at full price, but now available for a fraction of that from Firebird. A horribly addictive game played on a 6x6 grid - by one or two players - in which you attempt to connect four counters, horizontally, vertically or diagonally.
★ ACE CLASSIC

XOR

Logotron ● BBC £9.95cs £12.85dk ● Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95dk● Spectrum £7.95cs

Very tricky maze game involving the player controlling two shields, and collecting masks through 15 mazes, which increase in complexity as you progree. Also in later stages, fish and chickens lie in wait, often blocking the masks and just waiting to fall on you and bring your quest to a premature end. Later still, the fish and chickens are the least of your worries as bombs, transporters and dolls crop up to conspire against you. This one requires real planning.
★ ACE RATED 963

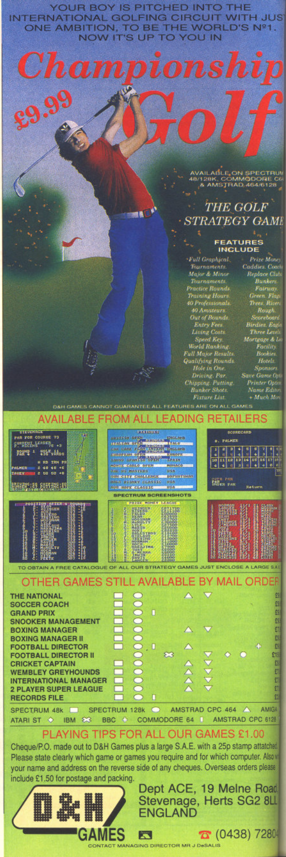
SPECIALS

The weird, the wacky, the wonderful, the simply unclassifiable – they're all here. from These games are well worth looking at, simply because it's here you're likely to find programs with heaps of originality.

ATF

Digital Intergration ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £12.95dk● Spectrum £8.95cs £13.95dk

Excellent combat/flight simulator that's a bit of a change for Digital Intergration, the simulation specialist. The emphasis is on solid action, the result



SOFTWARE CITY

0785 41899 0922 24821
0902 25304

PUBLIC DOMAIN PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 200 titles in stock all at £1.99
Send SAE for lists
AMIGA ONLY AMIGA ONLY

SPECTRUM CASSETTE

3DC	1.99
1942	2.99
Academy	2.99
Ace 1 or 2	2.99
Action Force	2.99
Advanced Soccer Sim	2.99
American Football	2.99
Arcade Flight Sim	2.99
Archon Collection	2.99
Army Moves	2.99
Bak To Skool	1.99
Bard's Tale	2.99
Barry McGuigan's Boxing	2.99
Battlecars	2.99
Blue Thunder	1.99
BMX Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Bomjack 1 or 2	1.99
Canyon Warrior	2.99
Chuckie Egg 1 or 2	3.99
Cobra Force	2.99
Contact Sam Cruise	1.99
Cricket Int.	1.99
Cup Football	2.99
Daley Thompson's Decathlon	2.99
Deep Strike	1.99
Desolator	1.99
Dizzy	2.99
Dizzy Dice	1.99
The Double	2.99
Enduro Racer	2.99
Endzone	1.99
European 2 Football	2.99
Fairlight 1 or 2	1.99
Fast Food	2.99
First Past the Post	1.99
Football Manager	2.99
Footballer of the Year	2.99
Frank Bruno	1.99
Fruit Machine Sim	2.99
Game Over	2.99
Garfield	2.99
Graham Gooch	1.99
Ghostbusters	1.99
Gauntlet 1 or 2	2.99
Grand Prix Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Crazy Cars	2.99
Green Beret	2.99
Gunsmoke	1.99
Hardball	2.99
Heavy on the Magick	1.99
Hi Q Quiz	2.99
Indoor Soccer	1.99
Jack the Nipper	2.99
Jet Set Willy	1.99
Jocky Wilson's Darts	2.99
Konami Tennis	2.99
Last Vegas Casino	2.99
Leaderboard	2.99
League Challenge	2.99
Manic Miner	2.99
Masters of the Universe (Film)	2.99
Mig 29	2.99
Mindtrap	1.99
Mini Office	2.99
Mission Elevator	2.99
Monte Carlo Casino	2.99
Moon Cresta	1.99
Moto Cross Sim	2.99
Ninja Commando	2.99
On the Bench	2.99
Peter Shilton	2.99
Pinball Sim	2.99
Powerboat Sim	2.99
Powerplay	1.99
Postman Pat	1.99
Premier 2 Football	1.99
Pro Golf 1 or 2	1.99
Pro Snooker	2.99
Rambo	2.99
Rebelstar 2	1.99
Rex	1.99
Road Runner	2.99
Rollercoaster	1.99
Rugby Boss	1.99
Rugby Sim	2.99
Rygar	2.99
Saboteur 1 or 2	1.99
Scooby Doo	1.99
Shanghi Warriors	1.99
Soccer Boss	1.99
Soccer Q	2.99
Soccer Star	2.99
Soldier of Light	2.99
Speedking 2	1.99
Spitfire 40	2.99
Spooked	2.99
Sport of Kings	2.99
Spy Hunter	2.99
Street Cred Boxing	2.99
Street Cred Football	1.99
Summer Games	2.99
Super Cycle	2.99
Super Nudge 2000	1.99
Target	2.99
Target Renegade	3.99
Tetris	2.99
Tom Cat	1.99
Trapdoor 1 or 2	1.99
Train Game	1.99
10 Computer Hits	5.50
4 Top Games	3.99
5 Computer Hits	2.99
6 Pak Hit Pak Vol 2	2.99
Ace 2098	1.99
Advanced Pinball Sim	1.99
Alt. World Games	1.99
Alien Syndrome	1.99
Apache Raid/Collywo	1.99
Armageddon Man	2.99
Arcade Hits	2.99
A.T.V	1.99
Barbarian 2	2.99
Ballblazer	1.99
Best of Elite Vol 1	2.99
Big Sleaze	1.99
Blood Brothers	1.99
Blood Valley	1.99
Black Lamp	1.99
Bounty Bob Str. Back	1.99
Booty	1.99
Bravestarr	2.99
Bubbler	1.99
Bubble Bobble	1.99
Captain America	1.99
Charlie Chaplin	2.99
Chubby Gristle	2.99
Chain Reaction	1.99
Combat School	2.99
Crosswize	1.99
Cybernoid	2.99
Dambusters	1.99
Deathscape	1.99
Desolator	1.99
Deflector	1.99
Dizzy	2.99
Dream Warrior	1.99
Earthlight	1.99
Empire Strikes Back	2.99
Enlightenment	1.99
Every Second Counts	2.99
Explorer	1.99
Fat Worm	1.99
Flunky	1.99
Flying Shark	1.99
Foxx Fights Back	2.99
Frost Byte	1.99
Future Knight	2.99
G. L's Superskills	1.99
Ghost Hunters	2.99
Go Crazy	2.99
Go to Hell	1.99
Grand Prix Selection	2.99
Gunsmoke	1.99
Guadacanal	1.99
Hacker 2	1.99
Hardball	1.99
Hellfire Attack	1.99
Hercules	1.99
Heroes of the Lance	4.99
Heartland	1.99
High Frontier	1.99
Knightfall/Holiday	1.99
H.R.H.	1.99
Ian Botham T. Match	1.99
Int. Rugby Sim.	1.99
Internat. Match Day (128k)	2.99
Intensity	1.99
I, of the Mask	1.99
Kayleth	1.99
Killed Until Dead	2.99
Krypton Factor	2.99
Last Ninja 2	8.99
Lazer Tag	2.99
Last Mohican	1.99
Living Daylights	1.99
Loads of Midnight	1.99
Mad Mix (Pepsi)	1.99
Marauder	1.99
Martianoids	1.99
Magnetron	1.99
Mega-Apocalypse	1.99
Mermaid Madness	1.99
Mini Putt	1.99
Mickey Mouse	2.99
Moonstrike	1.99
Mr Weems & She Vamp.	1.99
Ms Pacman	1.99
Murphy/Vice Versa	1.99
Mystery on the Nile	1.99
Netherworld	1.99
Nebulus	1.99
Night Raider	2.99
Nineteen (Boot Camp)	2.99
Nihilist	1.99
Northstar	1.99
Phantom Club	1.99
Pitfall 2	1.99
Powerplays	2.99
Pro Snooker Sim	2.99
Predator	2.99
Pub Games	2.99
Rastan	2.99
Revolution	1.99
Renegade	2.99
Rex	1.99
Ring Wars	2.99
Riddlers Den	1.99
Roy of the Rovers	1.99
Shao Line Road	1.99
Shootout	2.99
Side Arms	2.99
Sigma 7	1.99
Skate Crazy	1.99
Solomons Key	2.99
Solid Gold	4.99
Sophistry	1.99
Space Shuttle	1.99
Spectrum 4	2.99
Squash	1.99
Street Fighter	2.99
Star Wars	2.99
Star Games 2	2.99
St. Sport Basketball	2.99
Strip Poker 2+	2.99
Stop the Express	1.99
Summer Gold	3.99
Supersprint	1.99
Supersports	1.99
Supreme Challenge	5.50
Survivor	1.99
Subterr. Nightmare	1.99
Teladon	1.99
Tempest	1.99
Thanatos	1.99
Thing Bounces Back	1.99
Toy Bizarre	1.99
Train (The)	2.99
Tranz Am (Rom)	2.99
Treasure Isle Dizzy	2.99
Transmuter	2.99
TV Special	2.99
Super Robbin Hood	2.99
Venom Strikes Back	1.99
Wizzard Warz	1.99
Wizball	2.99
Traz	1.99
Turbo Esprit	1.99
Twin Turbo V8	2.99
Vixen	2.99
W.A.R.	2.99
Way of the Exploding Fist	1.99
Way of the Tiger	2.99
World Games	2.99
Yie Ar Kung Fu	2.99

COMMODORE CASSETTE

1942	2.99
720	2.99
Ace 1 or 2	2.99
Advanced Basketball Sim	2.99
Advanced Pinball	2.99
Afterburner	4.99
ANKH	1.99
Arcade Flight Sim	2.99
Army Moves	2.99
Around the World in 80 Days	1.99
Bangkok Knights	1.99
Barry McGuigan Boxing	2.99
Bard's Tale	2.99
Battle Island	1.99
Beach Head	1.99
Beach Head 2	2.99
BMX Sim 1 or 2	2.99
BMX Freestyle	2.99
Bombjack 1 or 2	1.99
Boulderdash 1 or 2	2.99
Bruce Lee	1.99
Colossus Chess	2.99
Conflicts 2	3.99
Crazy Cars	2.99
Cricket International	1.99
Cybernoid	2.99
Daley Thompsons Decathlon	2.99
Deep Stike	1.99
Desolator	2.99
Dizzy	2.99
Dizzy Dice	1.99
The Double	2.99
Empire Strikes Back	2.99
Enduro Racer	2.99
Epyx Epics (Pitstop 2, Breakdance, Summer Games & Impossible Mission)	3.99
Exolon	1.99
Firetrack	1.99
Flying Shark	2.99
Football Manager	2.99
Footballer of the Year	2.99
Frank Bruno	1.99
Frankenstein	1.99
Fruitmacine Sim	2.99
Graham Gooch	1.99
Ghostbusters	1.99
Gauntlet 1 or 2	2.99
Grand Master Chess	1.99
Green Beret	2.99
Gunfighter	1.99
Hardball	2.99
Heavy Metal Paradroid	2.99
Hi Q Quiz	2.99
Hollywood Poker	1.99
Imhotep	0.99
Impossible Mission	1.99
International Rugby Sim	2.99
Jack the Nipper	2.99
Joe Blade 1 or 2	1.99
Kikstart 2	1.99
Knight Games	2.99
Knightmare	1.99
League Challenge	2.99
Living Daylights	2.99
Maniax	1.99
Masters of the Universe (Film)	2.99
Match Point	2.99
Mindtrap	1.99
Mini Office	2.99
Mission Elevator	2.99
Netherworld	1.99
Ninja Commando	2.99
On the Bench	1.99
Pepsi Mad Mix	1.99
Pitstop 2	2.99
Postman Pat	1.99
Powerplay	1.99
Premier 2 Football	1.99
Pro Snooker	2.99
Rally Cross Sim	2.99
Rambo	2.99
R.I.S.K.	1.99
Roadrunner	2.99
Rygar	2.99
Saboteur 2	1.99
Sanxion	2.99
Spitfire 40	2.99
Sporting Classics	3.99
Sport of Kings	2.99
Steve Davis Snooker	1.99
Street Fighter	2.99
Street Cred Football	2.99
Summer Games	2.99
Summer Gold Compendium	3.99
Super Cup Football	2.99
Super Cycle	2.99
Super Nudge 2000	1.99
Task Force	2.99
Tetris	2.99
Thunderblade	2.99
Tom Cat	1.99
Transformers	2.99
Traz	2.99
Trivial Pursuit	4.99
Turbo Esprit	1.99
Uridium	2.99
Vixen	2.99
W.A.R.	2.99
Way of the Exploding Fist	1.99
Way of the Tiger	2.99
Werewolf of London	1.99
Western Games	2.99
Who Dares Wins 2	1.99
Wizard Warz	2.99
Wolfman	1.99
Wolfpack	2.99
World Games	2.99
X-Terminator	1.99
Yie Ar Kung Fu	2.99
Zamzara	2.99
Zynaps	1.99
Golf Master	2.99
Leaderboard	2.99
Action Force	2.99
3-D Glooper	0.99
Alternative World Games	2.99
Burgerchase	0.99
Blacklamp	1.99
Cosmic Causeway	1.99
Cholo	1.99
Chernobyl	1.99
Chain Reaction	1.99
Cybernoid	1.99
Defender of the Crown	2.99
Hacker 2	1.99
Heartland	1.99
Hi Frontier	1.99
I O	1.99
Jack the Nipper 2	1.99
Kaktus	1.99
Kamikaze	1.99
Mega Apocalypse	1.99
Marauder	1.99
Magnetron	1.99
Mermaid Madness	1.99
Nightshade	1.99
Parallax	1.99
Pesky Painter	0.99
Psi Warrior	1.99
Psycho Soldier	2.99
Quinx	0.99
Ranarama	1.99
Sea World	0.99
Sigma 7	1.99
Scrabble, Monopoly & Cluedo	2.99
Sidearms	2.99
Sidewize	1.99
Speedking	1.99
Streets of London	0.99
Supersports	1.99
Scary Monsters	1.99
6 Pak Vol 2	3.99
Toy Bizarre	1.99
The Fury	2.99
Thanatos	1.99
Water Polo	1.99
Chuckie Egg 1 or 2	3.99
BigSleaze	1.99
Guadalcanal	1.99
Rogue Trooper	1.99
10 Great Games 2	4.99
Ghosts and Goblins & Bombjack 2	2.99
Best of Elite (Commando, Bomjack Airwolf & Frank Bruno)	3.99
Best of Elite Vol 2 (Paperboy, Ghost and Goblins, Bombjack 2 & Battleships)	3.99
Hysteria	1.99
Shoot Out	2.99
Hellfire Attack	2.99

AMSTRAD CASSETTE

1942	2.99
Auf Wiedersehen Monty	1.99
Blood Brothers	1.99
Fifth Axis	1.99
Head Over Heels	2.99
Mask 1 or 2	1.99
Supersports	1.99
Bombjack 1 or 2	1.99
Ghosts and Goblins & Bomjack 2	2.99
Best of Elite (Commando, Airwolf, Frank Bruno & Bombjack)	3.99
Cholo	1.99
Chain Reaction	1.99
Fastfood	2.99
Guadalcanal	1.99
Hive	1.99
Kinetik	1.99
Mega Apocalypse	1.99
Rasputin	1.99
They Sold a Million (Beach Head, Sabre Wulf, Jet Set Willy, Daley Thompson's Decathlon)	3.99
The Fury	2.99
3 DC	1.99
720	2.99
Academy	2.99
Ace 1 or 2	2.99
Alternative Word Games	1.99
American Football	2.99
Arcade Flight Sim	2.99
Archon Collection	2.99
Army Moves	2.99
Arctic Fox	2.99
Artura	1.99
Bad Cat	2.99
Barry McGuigan's Boxing	2.99
Beach Head	1.99
Beach Head 2	2.99
Big Sleaze	1.99
BMX Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Bruce Lee	1.99
Commando	2.99
Cybernoid	2.99
Daley Thompson's Decathlon	2.99
Deep Strike	1.99
Dizzy	2.99
Eagles Nest	1.99
Empire Strikes Back	2.99
Enduro Racer	2.99
Euro 5 a Side Football	1.99
European 2 Football	1.99
Epyx on Amstrad (World Games, Imp. Mission, Winter Games and Super Cycle	4.99
Fernandez must Die	2.99
Flight Simulator	1.99
Football Manager	2.99
Footballer of the Year	2.99
Frank Bruno's Boxing	1.99
Fruit Machine	2.99
Game Over	2.99
Graham Gooch	1.99
Grand Prix Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Gauntlet 1 or 2	2.99
Ghostbusters	1.99
Green Beret	2.99
Hardball	2.99
Hi Q Quiz	2.99
Indoor Soccer	1.99
Jack the Nipper	2.99
Joe Blade 1 or 2	1.99
Kik Start 2	1.99
Krakout	2.99
Kung Fu Master	2.99
Leaderboard	2.99
Leaderboard Add On	2.99
League Challenge	2.99
Lee Enfield-Amazon	1.99
Lee Enfield-Tournament	1.99
Manic Miner	2.99
Masters of the Universe	2.99
Match Point	2.99
Mig 29	2.99
Mindtrap	1.99
Mission Elevator	2.99
Monte Carlo Casino	2.99
Moto Cross Sim	2.99
Murder on the Atlantic	1.99
Nebulus	1.99
Netherworld	1.99
Ninja Commando	2.99
Pepsi Mad Mix	1.99
Peter Shilton's Handball	2.99
Pinball Sim	2.99
Postman Pat	1.99
Power Boat Sim	2.99
Powerplay	1.99
Premier 2 Football	1.99
Pro Snooker	2.99
Rambo	2.99
Return of the Jedi	2.99
Road Runner	2.99
Rugby Boss	1.99
Rugby Sim	2.99
Rygar	2.99
Saboteur 2	1.99
Sam Fox	1.99
Scooby Doo	1.99
Skate Crazy	1.99
Slaine	1.99
Soccer Boss	1.99
Soldier of Light	2.99
Solid Gold (Gauntlet, Ace of Aces Leaderboard, Winter Games and Infiltrator	4.99
Sorcerer Lord	2.99
Speedking	1.99
Sport of Kings	2.99
Spy Hunter	2.99
Star Wars	2.99
Storm Warrior	1.99
Street Cred Football	2.99
Street Fighter	2.99
Summer Games	2.99
Summer gold (10th Frame, Imp Mission Rebel Plant, Dambusters, Bruce Lee & Beach Head 2)	4.99
Super Cycle	2.99
Super Nudge 2000	1.99
Supersprint	1.99
Tetris	2.99
Titanic	2.99
Tomcat	1.99
Tour de Force	1.99
The Train	2.99
Treasurelsland Dizzy	2.99
Turbo Esprit	1.99
Turf Form	2.99
Twin Turbo V8	2.99
Venom Strikes Back	1.99
Way of the Exploding Fist	1.99
Wizard Warz	2.99
World Games	2.99
Yie Ar Kung Fu	2.99

EIGHT BIT SELLERS

	SP	CO	AMS
Action Fighter	6.99	6.99	6.99
Ancient Battles	9.99	N/A	9.99
A.P.B.	6.99	6.99	6.99
Arcade Muscle	8.99	8.99	8.99
Batman	6.99	6.99	6.99
Beach Valley	6.50	6.99	6.99
Captain Fizz	N/A	6.99	N/A
Crazy Cars 2	6.50	N/A	6.99
Denaris	6.99	6.99	N/A
Dominator	6.99	6.99	6.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99	6.99	6.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	6.99	6.99	6.99
Football Director	6.99	6.99	6.99
Football Manager 2	6.99	6.99	6.99
Ftball Mnger2 Exp. Kit	5.99	5.99	5.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.50	6.99	6.99
Four Soccer Sim	6.99	6.99	6.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	6.99	6.99	6.99
Kenny Dalglish	6.50	6.99	6.99
Gemini Wings	6.99	6.99	6.99
Gilbert	6.99	6.99	6.99
Heatwave Compilation	8.99	8.99	8.99
Hostages	N/A	6.99	N/A
High Steel	6.99	6.99	6.99
In Crowd	9.99	9.99	9.99
Indiana Jones	6.50	6.99	6.99
Last Ninja 2	8.99	8.99	8.99
Microprose Soccer	6.99	9.99	9.99
New Zealand Story	6.99	6.99	6.99
R-Type	6.99	6.99	6.99
Robocop	6.99	6.99	6.99
Running Man	6.50	6.99	6.99
Red Heat	6.50	6.99	6.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99	6.99	6.99
Rock Star	6.99	6.99	6.99
Run the Gauntlet	5.99	6.99	6.99
Soccer Supreme Challenge (Football Manager, Peter Shilton, Peter Beardsley, Soccer Supremo and World Cup)	8.99	8.99	8.99
Special Action	8.99	8.99	8.99
Speedball	N/A	5.99	N/A
Starglider 2	9.99	N/A	N/A
Startrek	6.99	6.99	N/A
Stealth Fighter (128k)	6.99	9.99	N/A
Times of Lore	6.99	6.99	6.99
Tracksuit Manager	6.99	6.99	6.99

SIXTEEN BIT SELLERS

	ST	AMIGA
3-D Pool	13.99	13.99
Action Fighter	13.99	13.99
Airbourne Ranger	16.99	16.99
A.P.B.	13.99	13.99
Archipelagos	16.99	16.99
Astaroth Angel of Death	16.99	N/A
Balance of Power1990	16.99	16.99
Barbarian 2	16.99	N/A
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99
Battle Hawks	16.99	16.99
Beach Valley	13.99	16.99
Blood Money	16.99	1.99
Blood Witch	16.99	16.99
Brian Clough's Football Fortunes	9.99	N/A
California Challenge (UK)	N/A	8.50
Carrier Command	16.99	16.99
Conflicts Europe	16.99	16.99
Crazy Cars 2	13.99	16.99
Degas Elite	16.99	N/A
Deluxe Paint 3	N/A	54.99
Denaris	N/A	13.99
Double Dragon	13.99	13.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99	16.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	6.99	6.99
Elite	16.99	16.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	16.99	N/A
F-16 Falcon	16.99	19.99
Falcon Mission Disc	13.99	13.99
Fast Break	16.99	16.99
Fed. of Free Traders	16.99	16.99
Fire Brigade (1 Meg Amiga)	N/A	19.99
Football Director 2	13.99	13.99
Football Manager 2	13.99	13.99
Football Manager2 ExpKit	8.99	8.99
Forgotten Worlds	13.99	13.99
Gauntlet 2	13.99	16.99
Gemini Wings	13.99	13.99
Grand Monster Slam	13.99	13.99
Grand Prix Circuit	N/A	16.99
Gunship	16.99	16.99
Hawkeye	N/A	13.99
High Steel	13.99	13.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	13.99	13.99
Indiana Jones	13.99	13.99
Kennedy Aproach	16.99	16.99
Kenny Dalglish	13.99	13.99
Kick Off	13.99	13.99
Kult	16.99	16.99
Leaderboard Collection	13.99	16.99
L.E.D Storm	13.99	13.99
Licence to Kill	13.99	13.99
Lombard RAC	16.99	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	N/A	19.99
Microprose Soccer	16.99	16.99
Millenium 2.2	16.99	16.99
Navy Moves	13.99	16.99
New Zealand Story	13.99	16.99
Operation Wolf	13.99	16.99
Passing Shot	16.99	16.99
Personal Nightmare	19.99	19.99
Populous	16.99	16.9
Populus New Worlds	6.99	6.99
Powerdrome	16.99	16.99
Precious Metal (Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkanoid 2 ST Version Super Hang On	13.99	
AG Yersion Crazy Cars)		16.99
Premier Collection (Zynaps, Exolon, Nebulus & Netherworld)	19.99	19.99
Preditor	N/A	16.99
Quartz	13.99	13.99
Question Of Sport	13.99	13.99
R-Type	13.99	16.99
Red Heat	13.99	N/A
Red Lightning	19.99	N/A
Rick Dangerous	16.99	16.99
Robocop	13.99	16.99
Rocket Ranger	16.99	16.99
Run the Gauntlet	13.99	16.99
Running Man	16.99	16.99
Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit	N/A	19.99
Silkworm	13.99	13.99
Speedball	16.99	16.99
Starglider 2	16.99	16.99
Story so far (Ikari Warriors, Buggy Boy, Battleships & Ice Palace)	13.99	13.99
Sword of Sodan	N/A	16.99
T.V. Sports Football	N/A	19.99
Test Drive 2	N/A	16.99
Thunderbirds	16.99	16.99
Times of Lore	16.99	16.99
Tracksuit Manager	13.99	13.99
U.M.S	16.99	16.99
Vulcan	13.99	N/A
War in Middle Earth	13.99	13.99
Waterloo	N/A	16.99
Wierd Dreams	16.99	16.99
SOFTWARE CITY SPECIALS		
Academy	4.99	N/A
Action Service	4.99	4.99
Afterburner	9.99	N/A
Archon Collection	N/A	6.99
Artic Fox	6.99	6.99
Art Parts 1 or 2	N/A	6.99
Bard's Tale	6.99	6.99
Captain Blood	N/A	9.99
Eliminator	6.99	6.99
Foundation Waste	6.99	6.99
Hellbent	N/A	4.99
Hostages	N/A	9.99
King of Chicago	N/A	9.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	4.99	N/A
Marble Madness	6.99	6.99
Mickey Mouse	6.99	N/A
Mind Shadow	4.99	N/A
Outrun	6.99	6.99
Phantom Fighter	N/A	4.99
Rambo 3	9.99	N/A
Rolling Thunder	N/A	6.99
Sidearms	N/A	6.99
Skychase	N/A	4.99
Skyfox 2	6.99	6.99
Streetfighter	9.99	N/A
Three Stooges	N/A	9.99
World Class Leaderboard	6.99	6.99
World Tour Golf	6.99	6.99
Zynaps	4.99	N/A

SOFTWARE CITY SPECIALS

SPECTRUM
Barbarian 2, Mystery on the Nile, Earthlight, Crosswize, Flying Shark, Black Lamp, Heartland, Supersprint, Xarq, Intensity

COMMODORE
Netherworld, Magnetron, I O, Guadacanal, Speedking, Sigma 7, Grandmaster Chess, Intensity, Hacker 2, Blacklamp

AMSTRAD
Rasputin, Mystery Nile, Kinetik, Hive, Deep Strike, Slaine, Thanatos, Cholo, Mega Apocalypse, Guadacanal

TEN TITLES FOR £5.50

£5.50 SUPREME CHALLENGE £5.50
SPECTRUM COMMODORE
AMSTRAD CASSETTE
Elite, Starglider, Sentinel, Ace 2 & Tetris

£4.99 Ten computer Hits Vol 5 £4.99
Dark Sceptre, Mega Apocalypse, Traz, Ninja Hamster, Frightmare, Tarzan, Magnetron, Mystery on the Nile, Catch 23 & Druid 2
SPECTRUM ONLY SPECTRUM ONLY

DISC SPECIALS DISC SPECIALS

SPECTRUM
Bravestarr, Riding the Rapids/Cybernation, Sidearms, Star Raiders 2, Shackled
9.99

COMMODORE
Last Ninja, Revs +, Masters of the Universe, Bangkok Knights, Battle Island
9.99

AMSTRAD
Stryfe, Through the Trap Door, Flunky, Spaced Out/Realm, Lee Enfield
9.99

All orders sent 1st Class within 24 hours of reciept. subject to availability
Make cheques PO's payable to
SOFTWARE CITY
0785 41899
0922 24821
0902 25304

Please add 50p for postage & packaging on orders under £5.00. Overseas orders add £1.50 per item.
Address to

SOFTWARE CITY
3 LICHFIELD PASSAGE, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV1 1DZ

Produce this advert to receive the above discounts. 30% off RRP on any software not listed.

We welcome customers at:
Software City. 1 Goodall Street.Walsall
(Phone 0922 24821)
Software City. 59 Foregate Street. Stafford
(Phone 0785 41899)
Software City. 3 Lichfield Passage Wolverhampton (Phone 0902 25304)

being a sure-fire hit.

★ ACE RATED 956 - SPECTRUM

DARK SIDE

Incentive ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95dk● Spectrum £9.95cs £14.95dk

The second game using the Freescape programming system, which sets more of an arcade challenge. The 3-D graphics are again superb as are the tasks and puzzles.

★ ACE RATED 915 - AMSTRAD

ELITE

Firebird ● C64 £14.95cs £17.95dk ● Amstrad £12.95cs £14.95dk● Spectrum £14.95cs ● BBC £13.95cs £14.95dk (available from Superior software)

Still the best space trading game, Elite set a standard for other companies to follow. One of the first space games to use vector graphics, it's a shooting and trading effort set across several galaxies, with plenty of variety to the game play. You can trade legal goods in (relatively) safe systems, or run the gauntlet of pirates in the galaxies' danger spots with your hold full of contraband. Either way there's a nice line in zero-G dogfighting, and as big a task as you'll find anywhere.

★ ACE CLASSIC

INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SHPERE

Electric Dreams ● C64 £8.99cs £14.99dk ● Amstrad £9.99cs £14.99dk ● Spectrum £9.99cs £14.99dk ● Atari ST £19.99dk ● Amiga £24.99dk

A manic maze world where mass, size and inertia combine to provide wicked gameplay. Tricky puzzles and endless nasty obstacles will have you rolling around in delight.

★ ACE RATED 923 - C64

MAGNATRON

Firebird ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Spectrum £8.95cs £12.95dk

Puzzles and action Steve Turner style. Save the world by dismantling eight satellites. Steal parts from enemy droids to upgrade your own droid and hopefully make your job a little easier.

★ ACE RATED 904 - SPECTRUM

QUEDEX

Thalamus ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk

In this impressively challenging game you must steer a metallic ball through ten different screens of mazes, bonuses and obstacles, all within a set time limit. This simple game concept has a host of added features to make it particularly pleasing: you can carry over unused time to the next screen, for example, and tackle the different screens or 'planes' in any order you wish. Excellent graphics and utterly absorbing play.

★ ACE RATED 934 - C64

SPINDIZZY

Electric Dreams ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Spectrum £9.95cs ● Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95 Disk

Tremendous stuff; steer your spinning top over tough obstacles and collect jewels, against a fiendish time limit. The game landscape is a vast system of catwalks, ramps, towers and trmapolines surrounded by lethel drops - and NO safety rails. Floor switches activiate lifts and bridge gspd, but tripping them in the right order can be harder than it looks. A few bad guys and a lot of nice touches, but the explorations the thing.

★ ACE CLASSIC

STARGLIDER II

Rainbird ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● Amiga £24.99dk

One of the finest examples of a game using vector graphics to their full advantage, gets the solid 3D treatment and comes out looking every bit a winner. You've got a large taske to complete and there's plenty of Egron's to destroy, making this combination of blasting and exploration that stands head above the competition.

★ ACE RATED 927 - ST

TAU CETI/ ACADEMY

CRL ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Spectrum £9.95cs ● Atari ST £19.99dk ● Amiga £19.95

Flight simulator/shoot 'em up and its sequel which are both incredibly smooth and well put together. The attention to detail is imppeccable as you set off on hair-raising missions as a space cadet. In Academy you get to design your own space skimmer craft as well.

★ ACE CLASSIC

TOTAL ECLIPSE

Incentive ● C64 £9.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £9.95cs £12.95dk ● Spectrum £9.95cs £14.95dk

The third game using the Freescape system is a bit of a departure from the first two, but it's still an incredible game. In total eclipse you're battling against time back in the 1930's trying to prevent the moon exploding. For arcade adventurers who love puzzles, the Freescape system is a godsend.

★ ACE RATED 907 - AMSTRAD

WIZBALL

OCEAN ● C64 £8.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs $12.95dk ● Spectrum £8.95cs £14.95dk

A compelling and original ball game in which you become Wizball and must set out to conquer the 'colour creatures' which are intent on eliminating the spectrum and rendering the landscape grey and drab. Controlling the Wizball is great fun and makes this one of the most playable games to have appeared for a long time.

RPG

Enter the world of fantasy Role Playing Games with this lot – the best of the RPG bunch. but be prepared to play for a long time; thse games are addictive..

THE BARD'S TALE II

Electronic Arts, C64 £16.95, Amiga £24.95dk

The highly succesful predecessor to Bards Tale III. BT II has the abvantage of being slightly easier to advance. THe Amiga version features some very nice sampled monk chants when you enter a temple and excellently coloured graphice. And of course, you can update your favourite characters, their attributes and equipment for use in BT III.

★ ACE RATED 920

THE BARD'S TALE III

Electronic Arts ● C64 £14.95dk

The latest *Bard's Tale* game offers a number of refinements over its predecessors (all of which are still well worth taking a good look at). First, the graphics are better animated. Second, there are ranged combat routines which take careful account of the distance between you and your opponents. Finally, the game's large and represents excellent value for money.

★ ACE RATED 920

BATTLETECH

Infocom, PC £29.95, ST

Battletech features some incredable cartoon sequences, arcade style action, role play and strategy. In short a complete, full game. A brilliant RPG purchase even though it missed out on an Ace rating.

★ ACE RATED 801

DUNGEON MASTER

Electronic Arts ● C64 £14.95dk

Quoted as being a "milestone in Advanced Computer Entertainment", Dungeon Master offers 14 levels, loads of spells, atmospheric graphics and sound. All going to make Dungeon Master one of the best roleplaying adventures to have appeared on any machine.

★ ACE RATED 949

POOL OF RADIANCE

US GOLD /SSI ● C64 £14.99dk

SSI were very brave to attempt tocapture the complex concept of the AD&D system on a computer, but they managed superbly. An RPG-influenced game that will appeal to not only AD&D fans but to anyone looking for an enthralling game that will keep them playing for months.

★ ACE RATED 921

ULTIMA V

OriginSystems/Microprose ● C64 £24.95dk ● PC £29.95 ● ST/Amiga to be announced

Astonishing level of detail in thie role-playing inlfuenced epic. Travel round Britannia trashing the opposition and learning the magical, tactical, and geaogrphical secrets that will enable you to defeat the forces of evil far underground. Superb romp, great lasting interest, and tough challenges galore.

★ ACE RATED 928

WASTELAND

Electronic Arts ● C64 £14.95dk

Charge around irradiated USA whopping mutant bunnies and biker scum in this role-playing epic. The atmosphere may not be as good as the *Bard's Tale* series of games, but the extra dimensionof strategy leaves the cut, slash and spell scenario of the *BT* series way behind.

★ ACE RATED 921

BRAIN GAMES

When you want some real stimulation, you rach for the games that really make you think: here's the best of the bunch

CHESS MASTER 2000

Electronic Arts ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Amiga £24.95dk ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● IBM PC £24.95dk

Strongest chess game on the Amiga, with excellent graphics, 2D or 3D viewpoint, 12 levels of difficulty and all the playing options you could wish for. Plus some fairly nifty speech synthesis.

★ ACE CLASSIC

COLOSSUS CHESS 4

CDS ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95dk● Spectrum £9.95

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

GAME	ST PRICE	AMIGA PRICE
3D Pool	11.99	11.99
ADV Rugby Sim	11.99	11.99
ADV Ski Sim	11.99	11.99
African Raider	16.99	16.99
Afterburner	13.99	16.99
APB	12.99	12.99
Archipelago	15.99	15.99
Arkanoid 2 Revenge	11.99	14.99
Ball of Power 1990	14.99	14.99
Barbarian 2 PAL	11.99	11.99
Batman	12.99	15.99
Batman the Movie	13.99	13.99
Battlechess		17.99
Battlehawks 1942	16.99	16.99
Beach Volley	14.99	16.99
Blood Money	16.99	16.99
Bloodwych	16.99	16.99
Carrier Command	14.99	14.99
Chaos Strikes Back	14.99	
Chuckie Egg 1&2	11.99	11.99
Colossus Chess X	16.99	16.99
Cosmic Pirate	11.99	14.99
Crazy Cars 2	11.99	14.99
Datastorm		16.99
Denaris		16.99
Dominator	13.99	13.99
Double Dragon	11.99	11.99
Dragon Ninja	12.99	15.99
Dragons Lair 1m		29.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99
Elite	14.99	14.99
Emmanuelle	11.99	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
Falcon F16	16.99	19.99
Falcon mission disc	13.99	13.99
Fed of free traders	19.99	19.99
Ferrari F1	17.99	19.99
Fish	14.99	14.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99
FLT disk 7/11	13.99	13.99
FLT disk Eur.	13.99	13.99
FLT disk Japan	13.99	13.99
Flying Shark		14.99
Footman 2 exp kit	8.99	8.99
Football Director 2	11.99	11.99
Football Manager 2	11.99	11.99
Forgotten World	13.99	13.99
Frightnight	11.99	11.99
Frontier (EPT)	14.99	14.99
Fun School 2 (6/8)	15.99	15.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	15.99	15.99
Fun School 2 (<6)	15.99	15.99
Galactic Conqueror	14.99	14.99
Galdregons Domain	11.99	11.99
Garfield	9.99	9.99
Garfield Winter	11.99	11.99
Guerilla War	11.99	14.99
Gunship	14.99	14.99
Hacker 1 or 2	7.99	
Hawkeye	12.99	12.99
Heroes of Lance	16.99	16.99
Hostages	14.99	14.99
Hunt for Red Oct	14.99	14.99
Hybris		19.99
INC Shrink Sphere	9.99	9.99
Indy Jones-Action	13.99	13.99
Indy Jones-Adventure	16.99	16.99
INT Karate +	13.99	16.99
It came from the Desert		19.99
Jaws	12.99	12.99
Jet	26.99	26.99
Joan of Arc	13.99	16.99
Kennedy Approach	14.99	14.99
Kick Off	11.99	11.99
Kind Words 2		34.99
King's Quest 4	21.99	21.99
Kristal	17.99	17.99
Kult	15.99	15.99
L'board birdie	13.99	16.99
Leisure suit Larry 2	19.99	19.99
Licence to Kill	12.99	12.99
Lombard Rac rally	14.99	14.99
Lords of rising sun		19.99
Maria Whittaker	9.99	9.99
Menace	11.99	12.99
Microprose soccer	14.99	14.99
Millenium 2.2	16.99	16.99
Navy Moves	13.99	16.99
New Zealand Story	13.99	16.99
Night hunter	13.99	
Operation Hormuz	11.99	11.99
Operation Neptune	14.99	14.99
Operation Wolf	11.99	14.99
Outrun	7.99	7.99
Outrun Europa	9.99	9.99
POW	19.99	19.99
Pacland	11.99	11.99
Pacmania	11.99	11.99
Paperboy	11.99	14.99
Peter Beardsley	12.99	12.99
Pirates	15.99	
Police Quest		16.99
Police Quest 2	16.99	
Populous	16.99	16.99
Populous-Prom. land	8.99	8.99
Precious Metal	15.99	15.99
Premier collection	18.99	18.99
Purple Saturn Day	14.99	14.99
R Type	13.99	16.99
Raider		11.99
Rainbow Islands	15.99	15.99
Rambo 3	11.99	14.99
Red heat	12.99	15.99
Renagade 1 or 3	12.99	15.99
Rick Dangerous	16.99	16.99
Ringside	14.99	14.99
Road Blasters	13.99	13.99
Robocop	12.99	15.99
Rocket Ranger	19.99	19.99
Run the gauntlet	11.99	14.99
Running Man	14.99	14.99
Sargon 3 chess	14.99	14.99
Shadowgate	11.99	14.99
Shoot em up con kit	19.99	19.99
Silent service	14.99	14.99
Skate or die	17.99	17.99
Sleeping Gods lie	14.99	14.99

GAME	ST PRICE	AMIGA PRICE
Space harrier 2	13.99	16.99
Speedball	16.99	16.99
Strarglider 2	14.99	14.99
S Davis wld snkr	11.99	11.99
Stos	19.99	
Stos compiler	13.99	
Stos maestro	16.99	
Stos sprites 600	11.99	
Strip poker 2+	9.99	9.99
Stunt Car Racer	15.99	15.99
Super Hangon	13.99	16.99
Superman	14.99	14.99
Sword of Sodan		16.99
Talespin	17.99	17.99
Teenage Queen	11.99	11.99
Test Drive 2 Duel		21.99
Time and Magic	11.99	11.99
Tracksuit Manager	11.99	11.99
TV Sports Football	16.99	19.99
Typhoon Thompson	11.99	11.99
UMS Scenario 1	8.99	8.99
UMS Scenario 2	8.99	8.99
Univ Military Sim	14.99	14.99
W Gretzky Hockey		24.99
Vindicators (Domark)	11.99	11.99
Virus	11.99	11.99
Virus Killer		8.99
Voyager	12.99	15.99
War in Middle Earth	14.99	14.99
Weird Dreams	14.99	14.99
Xenon 2 - Megablast	15.99	15.99
Xybots	12.99	12.99
Zak McCracken	16.99	16.99

Sega Software

GAME	PRICE
Action Fighter	18.99
Afterburner	22.99
Alex Kid	18.99
Alex Kid in miracle world	20.99
Alex Kid Lost Stars	22.99
Alien Syndrome	22.99
Altered Beast	22.99
Aztec Adventure	20.99
Black Belt	18.99
Blade Eagle 3D	22.99
Bomber Raid	22.99
California Games	25.99
Captain Silver	22.99
Choplifter	18.99
Cyborg Hunter	20.99
Double Dragon	22.99
Fantasy Zone	18.99
Fantasy Zone 2	22.99
Gangster Town	18.99
Ghost House	13.99
Global Defence	18.99
Golvelious	22.99
Great Baseball	20.99
Great Football	20.99
Great Golf	20.99
Great Volleyball	20.99
Kenseiden	22.99
Kung Fu Kid	20.99
Lord of the Sword	22.99
Miracle Warrior	29.99
Missile Defence 3D	22.99
Monopoly	27.99
Outrun	22.99
Penguin Land	27.99
Phantasy Star	36.99
Power Strike	20.99
Pro Football	22.99
Pro Wrestling	18.99
Quartet	20.99
R.Type	27.99
Rambo 3	22.99
Rampage	22.99
Rastan	22.99
Rescue mission	20.99
Rocky	22.99
Secret Command	20.99
Shanghai	20.99
Shinobi	22.99
Shooting Gallery	20.99
Space Harrier	22.99
Spy v Spy	13.99
Super Tennis	13.99
Thunderblade	22.99
Time Soldiers	22.99
Vigilante	22.99
Wonderboy Monsterland	22.99
World Grand Prix	20.99
World Soccer	20.99
Zaxxon 3D	22.99

Sega Hardware

3D Glasses	39.95
Light Phaser	29.95
Light Phaser + s/ware	44.95
Master System (+s/w)	79.95
M.Sys+ gun/glasses	129.95
M.Sys+ Phaser	99.95
Rapid Fire Unit	5.99

GAME	SPEC		CBM		AMSTRAD	
	CASS	DISC	CASS	DISC	CASS	DISK
3D Pool	6.50		6.50	8.99	6.50	9.99
4 Soccer Sim	6.50	8.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Ace of Aces	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Afterburner	6.99	10.99	6.99	10.99	6.99	10.99
Alien Syndrome	3.99		3.99	6.99	3.99	
Am Civil War Vol 1,2,3				14.99		
Ankh			1.00			
APB	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Arc of Yesod	2.00					2.99
Arcade Muscle	8.99	12.99	8.99	10.99	8.99	12.99
Arkanoid 2 Revenge	5.50	9.99	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99
Baal			6.99	9.99		
Barbarian 2 Palace	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Bards tale 2 or 3				12.99		
Batman	2.99				2.99	
Batman Caped Crusdr	5.99	9.99	6.25	9.99	6.25	9.99
Batman The Movie	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Battlefront				14.99		
Beach Volley	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Black Tiger	6.99		7.45	9.99	7.45	10.99
Blasteroids	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Blood Valley	2.99				2.99	
Bombuzal	6.50		6.45	9.99		
Captain Blood	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Carrier command	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Carriers at War				14.99		
Chuck Yeager			7.50	10.99	7.50	10.99
Classic Collections			2.99		2.99	
Cobra	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Comet Game	1.00		1.00		1.00	
Command Perf.	8.99	12.99	8.99	10.99	8.99	12.99
Commando	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Crazy Cars 2	6.50		6.50		6.50	9.99
Dark fusion	5.99	8.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Dominator	7.50	10.99	7.50	10.99	7.50	10.99
DoomDarks Revenge	2.99					
Double Dragon	6.50	9.99	6.99	9.99		
Dragon Ninja	6.50	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Druid	2.00		2.00		2.00	3.00
Eliminator	6.50		7.45		7.45	
Emlyn Hughes Ftball	6.99	9.99	6.99	8.99	6.99	9.99
Enduro Racer	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Espionage	6.50	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Exploding Fist +	5.00		6.99	8.99		
F15 Strike Eagle	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Fair Means or Foul	5.99	8.99	6.99	8.99	6.99	9.99
Fast Break			7.45	10.99		
Fernandez must Die	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Foot Man 2 Exp Kit	5.50	7.99	5.50	7.99	5.50	7.99
Football Director	6.50		6.45		6.45	
Football Manager 1	2.99	4.99	2.99	6.99	2.99	6.50
Football Manager 2	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Forgotten World	6.99		7.50		7.45	
Fun School 2 (6 to8)	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99
G Lineker Hotshot	6.99	10.99	7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Game Over	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Game Set & Match 2	8.99		8.99		8.99	
Garfield Winter	6.00		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Gauntlet	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Giants	10.50	13.99	10.45	12.99	10.45	13.99
Grand Prix Circuit			7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Green Beret	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Gunship	6.99	9.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
H.A.T.E.	7.45	10.45	7.45	10.45	7.45	10.45
Heroes of the Lance	6.99	10.99	7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Hostages			6.50	9.99		
Inc Shrinking Sphere	3.99	6.99	3.99	6.99	3.99	6.99
Indy Jones L. Crusade	6.99		7.50	10.99	7.50	10.99
Int Karate	2.99	4.99	2.99	6.99	2.99	6.99
Jaws	6.99		6.99		6.99	
Jet Bike Sim			5.99			
Kenny Dalglish	5.99		6.99			
Kick Off			6.99	9.99		
Konami Collection	6.50	12.99	6.99	12.99	6.99	12.99
Konami Tennis	2.99					
L'Board Par 3	10.99	13.99			10.99	13.99
L'Board Par 4			10.99	12.99		
Lancelot	9.99	11.99	9.99	11.99	9.99	11.99
Last Duel	6.99	10.99	7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Last Ninja			6.99	9.99		
Last Ninja 2	8.99		8.99	9.99	8.99	10.99
Licence to Kill	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Match Point			2.99		2.99	
Micro Soccer	6.99	9.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Mini Office 2			10.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
New Zealand Story	6.50	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Obliterator	6.50		6.99	9.99	6.99	
Operation Hormuz	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Operation Neptune			7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Operation Wolf	5.50	9.99	5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Outrun	5.99		7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Pacland	5.99		6.25	9.99	6.25	9.99
Pacmania	5.99		6.25	9.99	5.99	9.99
Peter Beardsley	5.99		6.99	9.99	6.25	9.99
Phobia			7.99	9.99		
Pirates			9.99	13.99		13.99

GAME	SPEC		CBM		AMSTRAD	
	CASS	DISC	CASS	DISC	CASS	DISK
Predator	7.50		7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Pro Soccer (CRL)	6.99		6.99			
Quedex			3.99			
Question of Sport	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
R Type	6.99		6.99	10.99	6.99	10.99
Rainbow Island	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Rambo	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Rambo 3	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.45	9.99
Red Heat	5.99		7.50		6.50	
Red October	9.99		9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Red Storm Rising			9.99	12.99		
Renagade	5.99		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Road Runner	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Robocop	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Rock Star	5.99					
Rocket Ranger				12.99		
Run the Gauntlet	5.99		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Russia				13.99		
Samurai Warrior	4.99		5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Serve & Volley			7.50	10.99		
720	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Shinobi	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Shoot em up con kit			10.99	14.99		
Shoot Out	3.99	6.99	3.99		7.45	10.99
Short Circuit			2.99		3.99	
Silent Service	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Skate or Die	6.99	10.50	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Soccer Q	2.99		2.99			
Soldier of Light	3.99		3.99	6.99	3.99	
Speedball			7.99	9.99		
Spy hunter	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Star Wars	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Stormlords	5.99		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Strip Poker 2 +	6.50		6.99	9.99		
Summer Games	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Super cycle	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Super Hangon					7.45	10.99
Super Sunday			3.99			
Supreme Challenge	8.50	11.99	8.99	11.99	8.99	11.99
Taito Coin OP	8.50		8.99		8.99	
Target Renegade	5.50		5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Techno Cop	6.50	10.99	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
The In Crowd	8.50		8.99		8.99	
The National	6.99			6.99		
Thunder Birds	8.99	9.99	8.99	9.99	8.99	9.99
Thunderblade	6.99	9.99	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Tiger Road	6.99	9.99	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Time & Magik	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99
Times of Lore	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Titan	6.50		6.50		6.50	
Tracksuit manager	6.50		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Twin Turbo V8	2.99				2.99	
Tyger Tyger	5.50		6.99	8.99	6.99	9.99
Typhoon	5.50		5.99	8.99	5.99	9.99
Untouchables	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.45	9.99
Vindicators (Domark)	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
War in Middle Earth	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
We are the Champs.	6.50	12.99	6.99	12.99	6.99	12.99
WEC Le Mans	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.25	9.99
Wellington	9.99					
Wizball	2.99		2.99		2.99	
W.S. Baseball	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Xenon	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99		
Xybots	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Ye Ar Kung Fu	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Zak McCracken				10.99		

Electronic Arts Special Offers

Title	Cass	Disc	Amiga
Archon Collection		5.99	8.99
Arctic Fox	2.99		8.99
Bard's Tale 1	2.99		8.99
Deluxe Music Con Kit			49.99
Deluxe Paint 3			49.99
Deluxe Photolab			49.99
Deluxe Print 2			49.99
Deluxe Production			89.99
Deluxe Video			49.99
Earth Orbit Station		5.99	
Ferrari Formula 1			19.99
Fusion			15.99
Interceptor			15.99
Legacy of the Ancients		5.99	
Marble Madness		5.99	8.99
Populous			16.99
Powerdrome			15.99
Skyfox 2		5.99	8.99
Test Drive	6.99	10.50	19.99
World Tour Golf	2.99		8.99

Please Send Cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:
Dept AC 10, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.
P & P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 & Europe add £1.00 per item.
Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for airmail.
These offers are available mail order only.
New releases sent on day of release.
Tel orders: 0268 590766.

Best bet for 8-bit machine owners, with a choice of 2D or 3D view, umpteen levels of difficulty, and a myriad options which enable you to play, watch, work out chess problems, etc against a fine computer opponent.
★ ACE CLASSIC

COLOSSUS MAH JONG

CDS ● C64 £9.99cs £14.99dk ● Amstrad £9.99cs £14.99dk

Rummy-like oriental game of stratagy and chance. A tutor program and a short manual make this an easy to use and highly entertaining piece of software for veterans and novices alike..
★ ACE RATED 937 - C64

INFOGRAMES' BRIDGE

Infogrames ● Amstrad £12.95cs £15.95dk ● MSX £12.95

Graphically the best of all contract bridge simulations, with large playing cards depicted against a suitably green baize background. Plays a good game (for a computer, which after all is a bit short in the imangination and flair department), and features a wide range of options and bidding conventions which you can toggle of according to your style.
★ ACE CLASSIC

POWERPLAY

Arcana ● C64 £8.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk ● Amiga £19.95dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk

If you want totry out your general knowledge, we reckon you'd be better off with this original and challenging combination of strategy game and quiz than with the admittedly monster selling Trivial Pursuits. Powerplay is graphically very pretty in its setting on Mount Olympus, home of the Gods.
★ ACE RATED 935 - Amiga

SCRABBLE

Leisure Genius ● C64 £12.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95 ● IBM PC £24.95dk

The hugely popular word game translated very successfully onto the micro. Fast, excellent display, and a suprisingly large vocabulary (even if it does include some strange looking words on some occasions). Good enough to give even strong human opponents a tough game at the higher levels.
★ ACE CLASSIC

BATTLECHESS

Electronic Arts, Amiga £8.95cs, ST £9.95cs,

Jut the job if you don't wan't the demands of real chess: design your own pieces, listen to the music – and then lose the game.? It's a sort of laid-back Yuppy board games which could have only originated in the land of the Jacuzzi, California.

WAR GAMES

Fancy yourself as a master of grand strategy, marshalling hordes of troops and sending them off to do battle on your behalf? Look no further than the ACE selection of war games.

ARNHEM

CCS, Spectrum £8.95cs, Amstrad £9.95cs, C64 £9.95cs

Arnhem was easily the best in the field. It has all the expected atmosphere, five seperate scenarios and one of the toughest computer opponents you could ever wa't to meet. A thoroughly absobing wargame which can be classed as one of the old masters.
★ ACE RATED 910

CONFLICT EUROPE

Mirrorsoft, ST 24.99, Amiga £24.99, PC TBA

The 16 bit progression of Theatre Europe. Conflict Europe featured lots of extra graphical and sound effects. The computer controlled intelligence was marginally sophisticated but still enough to give a challenging game. The correct balance between strategy and exitement throughout. Great for beginners and intermediate players.
★ ACE RATED 882

THEATRE EUROPE

PSS, Spectrum £9.95cs, C64 £0.95cs £14.95dk, Amstrad £9.95cs £14.95dk

The perfect game for 8 bit owners who go green with envy when they look at Conflict Europe. Theatre Europe is the forerunner to the excellent 16 bit game. The graphics and overall play are not as sophisticated, but it's still one heck of a game.
★ ACE RATED 915

UMS

Rainbird, ST £24.95, PC £24.95, Macintosh £34.95, Amiga £24.95
Probably the greatest war game to date. UMS' uniqe 3D systems enables the creation of almost any battle in history. As well as a very sophisticated computer opponents yet. On top of this are add on scenarios from the Vietnam war and Gettysburg, plus many others in the pipline. And if that's not enough it contains a very neat contruction kit to keep you going for even longer. An essential purchase
★ ACE RATED 907

SHINY, SHINY LEATHER!

Rainbow Arts are giving you the chance to w3in a pair of real Texan Oil Baron cowboy boots

Yessiree!, With an Ace Rating of way over 800, Rainbow Arts' latest game *Oil Imperium* has rightly received a great deal of fantastic praise! (says our reporter Simon Harvey). Now we've been offered a pair of gen-u-ine shiny black leather Texan boots to give away to the winning would-be oil baron in this fabulous Rainbow Arts/ACE competition.

Oil Imperium is a game which pictches you against four other ruthless oil men as you attempt to control the largest slice of the world's supply of black gold – putting the others out of business by fari means or foul. There's also a generous helping of arcade action as you drill, lay pipelines and indulge in some heavy counter-espionage.

THE COMPETITION

So, to win the boots, and get one step nearer to total domination of the oil world, simply answer the following questions.

1. How much money is each player allotted at the beginning of the game?

2. What character does Larry Hagman play in *Dallas*?

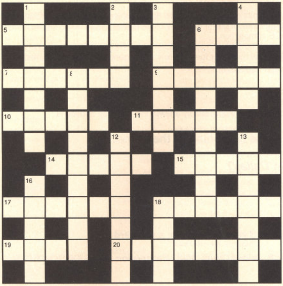
3. Which of the following is not an oil company?
BP., EMAP, Exxon.

And DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE YOUR SHOE SIZE! Send your answers on a postcard to

RAINBOW ARTS SHINY LEATHER COMPETITION,. ACE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon lane, LONDON EC1R 3AU. Entries to reach us by 10th October.

THE ACE PRIZE CROSSWORD 18

Set by Mips



The ACE Crossword is cryptic. The answer may be an anagram, or formed from the end of one word and the beginning of another, or simply hinted at in the clue. Most, but not quite all, of the answers are computer related.

ACROSS

5. Game played by Rod and I in Bono's house (8)
6. Basic instructions, perhaps (4)
7. Person striking Joker's enemy in game (6)
9. A few bits – sounds like a byte! (6)
10. Intends to change names (5)
11. Wired up in a strange way (5)
14. CIA is cracking the code (5)
15. Nonsense about old boy being an android (5)
17. The French Female caught in senile game (6)
18. Doctor gets a satellite receiver – it's fashionable (6)
19. One with branches in every street (4)
20. Rex notes characters for a game (8)

DOWN

1. Ocean traveller's game (7)
2. Indication that top game's in the wrong (4)
3. One is about to go ahead with game (7)
4. Solid state of stars (5)
6. Unusually nice boy Dr. Hewson produces (9)
8. Mental picture of a software house (9)
12. Traipse around for a computer game (7)
13. Addictive game for a marksman (7)
16. Rolls Royce layabout lounge lizard appears with (5)
18. Team playing friend (4)

Send your entries to Prize Crossword 18, ACE, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1
Closing date October 5 '89

S.D.C. 60 Boston Road, London, W7 3TR

Other branches – 309 Goldhawk Road. London. W12 8EZ
18 Market Square. Leighton Buzzard. Beds
Unit 33-34 Romford Shopping Hall. Romford
675 Holloway Rd. Archway. London N19
(OPEN 7 DAYS 10am-8pm)

☎ BUY BY PHONE
01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

☎ ENQUIRIES
01-567 7621
Office hours 10am - 6pm 5 days

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert. (It must be the current issue) Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers"

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS		ST	Amiga
			Cass	Disc		
3D Pool	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
A.P.B.	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Action Flight	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Afterburner	7.25	7.25	5.99	10.50	9.99	9.99
Airborne Ranger	6.99	10.50	10.50	12.95	16.50	N/A
Astaroth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Balance of Power 1990	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Barbarian II	4.99	4.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	15.99
Batman II	6.50	6.50	6.50	9.99	11.99	14.99
Batman the Movie	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	11.99	14.99
Best of Elite Vol 1	4.99	4.99	4.99	N/A	N/A	N/A
Best of Elite Vol 2	5.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blood Money	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	15.99
Bloodwych	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
California Games	2.99	2.99	2.99	11.25	N/A	14.99
Carrier Command	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Castle Warrior	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	15.99

ST Special Offers

Action Service	5.99	Not a Penny More Nor Less	4.99
Alternate Reality	6.99	Peter Beardsleys Int.	8.99
Barbarian	7.99	Purple Saturn Days	9.99
Billiards	4.99	Return of Jedi	9.99
Bubble Ghost	4.99	Shadowgate	9.99
Captain Blood	9.99	Spidertronic	8.99
Empire Strikes Back	9.99	Spitfire 40	5.99
Fernandez must die	5.99	Star Wars	9.99
Get Dexter II	2.99	Sundog	4.99
Gold Rush	13.99	Teenage Queen	7.99
Hot Ball	6.99	The Grail	4.99
Kings Quest IV	14.99	Thrust	3.99
Manhunters	14.99	T.N.T	4.99
Mind Shadow	1.99	Trinity	7.99
Mission Genocide	3.99	Wanted	2.99

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS		ST	Amiga
			Cass	Disc		
Chicago 30's	6.99	7.50	7.50	11.25	14.99	14.99
Crazy Cars II	5.99	5.99	5.99	9.99	11.99	14.99
Cybernoid II	5.90	7.25	7.25	10.50	13.99	13.99
Daley's Olympic Challenge	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.50	10.99	14.99
Dominator	8.50	8.50	8.50	12.50	N/A	17.99
Double Dragon	6.50	6.99	6.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Dragon Ninja	5.50	6.50	6.50	9.99	11.99	14.99
Eliminator	5.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	6.99	6.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	N/A	N/A
F-16 Combat Pilot	10.99	10.99	10.99	14.50	15.99	15.99
F-16 Falcon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.99	18.99
Falcon Mission Disk	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Fallen Angel	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Football Manager II	5.95	5.95	5.95	10.50	12.99	12.99
Forgotten Worlds	7.50	8.50	8.50	12.50	14.99	14.99
Gary Lineker's Hot Shots	6.50	7.99	7.99	12.50	14.99	14.99
Gemini Wing	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Grand Prix Circuit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99

Spectrum Special Offers

Arkanoid	3.99	Match Day I	4.99
Armageddon Man	3.99	Megahits	3.99
ATF	3.99	Ms. Pacman	1.99
Barbarian	3.99	Never Ending Story	0.99
Captain Blood	2.99	Pole Position	1.99
Chartbusters	5.99	Quill + Illustrator	7.99
Computer Classics	4.99	Rastan	3.99
Computer Hits III	3.99	Return of the Jedi	4.99
Cybernoid	3.99	Roy of Rovers	3.99
Damned Forest	0.99	Skate Crazy	3.99
Empire Strikes Back	4.99	Star Wars	4.99
Fernandez Must Die	3.99	Sydney Affair	1.99
Gryzer	3.99	The Realm	0.95
Handball	0.99	Trivial Pursuits	5.99
Marauder	3.99	Wizball	3.99

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS		ST	Amiga
			Cass	Disc		
Gunship	6.95	10.50	10.50	12.99	15.95	15.95
H.A.T.E	8.50	8.50	8.50	N/A	14.99	17.99
Hawkeye	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Heat Wave	6.99	6.99	6.99	12.99	N/A	N/A
Hostages	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade	7.50	8.50	8.50	12.50	14.99	14.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	5.50	6.99	6.99	8.99	12.99	12.99
Kick Off	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Last Duel	6.99	8.50	8.50	12.50	11.99	11.99
Last Ninja II	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	17.99	17.99
LED Storm	6.99	7.50	7.50	10.99	13.99	16.99
Licence To Kill	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Microprose Soccer	6.50	10.99	10.99	13.99	15.99	15.99
Millenium 2.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19.99	19.99
Monster	N/A	8.50	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Mr Heli	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Navy Moves	8.50	8.50	8.50	N/A	14.99	17.99

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS		ST	Amiga
			Cass	Disc		
Newzealand Story	5.99	6.50	6.50	10.50	11.99	14.99
Obliterator	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	15.99	15.99
Operation Neptune	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.99	15.99	15.99
Operation Wolf	5.50	6.50	6.50	10.99	11.99	14.99
Outrun Europa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.99	11.99
Pac Mania	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.99	9.99	9.99
Pacland	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.99	9.99	9.99
Populous	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
Populous: Promised Lands	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.99	7.99
R-Type	7.25	5.99	7.25	10.99	13.99	16.99
R.V.F. Honda	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
RAC Lombard Rally	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Rainbow Island	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Red Heat	5.50	6.50	6.50	9.99	10.99	14.99
Renegade	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.50	11.99	15.99
Renegade III	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	10.99	14.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	N/A	N/A

Amiga Special Offers

3 Stooges	8.99	Kristal	9.99
Action Service	5.99	Manhunter	11.99
Alternate Reality	6.99	Peter Beardsley Int	8.99
Backlash	4.99	Purple Saturn Days	9.99
Bombuzzal	8.99	Return of Jedi	9.99
Captain Blood	9.99	Space Quest II	9.99
Casino Roulette	3.99	Spidertronic	8.99
Driller	8.99	Spitting Images	6.99
Empire Strikes Back	9.99	Star Wars	9.99
Espionage	4.99	Wanted	2.99
Flintstones	4.99	Zynaps	5.99
Hellbend	2.99	**TRIAD**	Only 12.99
Hostages	9.99	**Starglider +**	
Hotball	6.99	**Defenders of Crown +**	
King of Chicago	9.99	**Barbarian/Psygnosis**	

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS		ST	Amiga
			Cass	Disc		
Robocop	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	11.99	14.99
Rocket Ranger	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	18.99
Run the Gauntlet	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	11.99	15.99
Running Man	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Shinobi	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A	12.99	12.99
Silkworm	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A	12.99	12.99
Silpheed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	21.99
Skweek	N/A	N/A	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Speedball	N/A	6.50	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Spherical	N/A	8.50	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Stealth Fighter	6.95	10.50	10.50	12.99	15.95	N/A
Steve Davis Snooker	1.99	1.99	1.99	N/A	13.99	13.99
Storm Lord	5.50	6.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Stormtrooper	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	14.99
Stunt Car	6.99	6.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Super Hang On	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	13.99	16.99
Targhan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99

C64 Specials		Amstrad Specials	
Arkanoid II	3.99	Arkanoid II	3.99
Barbarian	3.99	Chartbusters	5.99
Captain Blood	3.99	Computer Classics	4.99
Chartbusters	5.99	Cybernoid	3.99
Computer Classics	4.99	Empire Strikes Back	4.99
Empire Strikes Back	4.99	Fernandez Must Die	2.99
Football Director	2.99	Krypton Factor	3.99
Gryzer	3.99	Marauder	3.99
Imhotep	0.99	Quill + Illustrator	7.99
Laurel & Hardy	0.99	Renegade	3.99
Match Day II	3.99	Return of Jedi	4.99
Renegade	3.99	Star Wars	4.99
Return of Jedi	4.99	Strike Force Harrier	2.99
Star Wars	4.99	Vixen	2.99
Trivial Pursuits	5.99	Wizball	3.99

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS		ST	Amiga
			Cass	Disc		
The Munchers	6.50	8.50	N/A	N/A	16.50	16.50
The Real Ghostbusters	7.99	7.99	7.99	12.50	13.99	16.99
The Temple of Flying Saucers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Thunderbirds	8.99	8.99	8.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Time Scanner	7.50	7.50	7.50	11.50	14.99	17.99
Ultimate Golf	N/A	7.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Vigilante	7.50	8.50	8.50	10.50	11.99	11.99
Vindicators	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	11.99	11.99
Voyager	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.99	14.99
WEC Le Mans	6.50	6.50	6.50	9.99	11.99	14.99
War in Middle Earth	6.99	6.99	6.99	12.99	12.99	12.99
Weird Dreams	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Xenon II – Megablast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	19.99
Xenophobe	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Xybots	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Zak McKracken	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
Zany Golf	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99

NB: NOT ALL TITLES MAY BE RELEASED ON ALL FORMATS. PLEASE RING TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY. NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RELEASE.
ANY GAME NOT LISTED PLEASE CONTACT US, FOR PRICES AND LISTS OF SOFTWARE

S.D.C. ORDER FORM (ACE OCTOBER)

Please send the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of computer__________

	Amount
Total Enclosed	

SUPREME CHALLENGE
Elite, Tetris, Sentinel, Starglider, Ace II. On Spectrum, CBM64 or Amstrad
ONLY £7.99

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to S.D.C.
Orders under £5 please ADD 50p p&p. Over £5 p&p is **FREE.** Europe please add £1 per tape. Elsewhere please add £1.50 per tape.

Name __________

Address __________

Postcode __________

Tel. No. __________

VISA

ACE DIARY

1st September – St Crackle's day, Patron Saint of Rice Crispies

Phew, what a month you lot have ahead of you. Just get a load of the software being released this month: From Psygnosis there's Ballistix on the C64 and PC, Triad II on ST and Amiga, Stryx on ST and Amiga, Never Mind on ST, Amiga and PC and Shadow Of The Beast on the Amiga. From Rainprose and Microbird, there's F-19 Stealth Fighter on Spectrum, Tank on PC, Red Storm Rising on PC, Rainbow Warrior on all formats, Mr Heli on all formats, Quartz on ST and Amiga, Rainbow Islands all formats, P-47 all formats, Carrier Command C64, Amstrad CPC and PC, Starglider II PC, Weird Dreams PC, C64 and Amstrad and Stunt Car on the Spectrum, ST and 64. Cor, what a scorcher!

5th September – ACE October issue on sale

Packed with exciting features, reviews and more colour than a baboon's behind, and as usual, a whole month ahead of itself!

11th September – Release of Batman

Lucky Spectrum and C64 owner finally get their hands on their very own digital representation of Michael Keaton in Ocean's biggie, Batman the movie. Sorry, but everyone else will just have to wait.

16th September – H.D.T.V. Exhibition

Want to get a sneak preview of the vision technology of the future, then pop along to the London Ryan Hotel and take a glimpse at the new High Definition Television. Apparently, watching a recording of a goldfish bowl on HDTV is exactly like watching a real goldfish. Incredible.

23rd September – UK Electronica

The premier music electronics show this month. The place: Logon Hall. The time, 1.00 PM. Expect loads of guest appearances from artistes who have discovered the wonder of STs. For more details, call Mark Jenkins on (01) 885 5665.

25th September – A National Hero is born

A day of great rejoicing for all, especially those in the vicinity of Farringdon. Steve Cooke celebrates 30+ years of pleasant existence. Many happy returns boss, and so say all of us! (Well, all except Pete Connor, because we didn't actually tell him. If you knew him, you'd understand why!)

27th September – PC Show opening day!

The gates open! The crowds roar! The stars roll up in limousines! At last the PC Show has started! Sadly, most of you won't be able to get in just yet, as the first three days are trade only, and even if you are trade, you've still got to be over 18, so nyer!

27th September – Batman Amiga and PC swoops in!

In a dazzling presentation, the likes of which has never been seen before, Ocean release the Amiga version of Batman. Oh god, will Batmania never die?

30th September – PC Show goes public!

Quick, now's your chance! You can get in now, so don't delay. Pop along to Earls Court and see all the latest games and hardware, including your first chance to see the KONIX Multisystem!!! Plus you also get to meet the ACE crew, but who wants to meet Pete Connor?

1st October – Time to look forward to more software

Lots more releases this month, including among others Xenophobe on all formats, UMS II on ST, Amiga and PC, Stunt Car Racer on the Amiga, Blood Money on 64, Infestation ST/Amiga and Matrix Marauders on ST, Amiga and PC. Busy busy busy!

3rd October - 8th October – Olympia Decorative and Antique Fair

Here's something fun and educational for you to do if you've nothing else on. It's all happening at Earl's Court and looks like it's going to be quite a ball with all sorts of surprise guests, an army judo demonstration and lots of lovely grandfather clocks.

5th October – ACE November issue smashes into the shops.

Early as usual, the new ACE is quite positively the best one we've done this month. Loads of reviews of all the top games and a feature on CDI, what more could you want?

6nd October -13th October – Not a lot!

Well, what a pretty dull month October is. Not a lot happening at all. Ho hum. Well, at least Pete Connors isn't in.

14th October – Batman on the ST

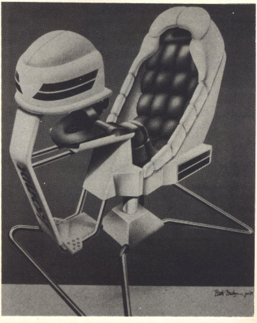
Yes, it's the caped crusader again. To tell you the truth, I'm getting a bit fed up of him.

20th October - 29th October – The British Motor Fair

Drive along to Earls Court Exhibition Centre and stand for nine days and drool continuously over the plethora of new and wonderful cars, all costing the earth and guaranteed to get pranged within a fortnight of purchase.

20th October – Cabal hits the turf.

Long awaited twin player arcade conversion Cabal arrives at last, but it remains to be seen whether it's been worth the wait.



The konix will be launched this month at the PC show – but don't expect to sit on the famous Konix hydraulic chair until Christmas. Santa's gonna have a bit of trouble getting these down the chimneys.

BEAST FEAST!

Psygnosis have come up with a game that really squeezes every last ounce out of the Amiga. Grab a pen and you could get your paws on one of TEN free copies or TWENTY free Roger Dean T-shirts...

885-rated *Beast* (see pages 70/71) has to be seen to be believed. Even ACE reviewer Tony Dillon, who's seen some sexy software in his time, returned from his visit to Liverpool almost speechless. 'What they've done with the machine is extraordinary,' he said – and judging by our own glimpses of the game, we have to agree. The parallax scrolling is unlike any you've seen before, featuring far more levels and infinitely better use of colour. Sprites are exquisitely drawn and range in size from the big...to the enormous. The soundtrack is stunning (featuring more sound data than on the *Afterburner* and *R-Type* arcade machines put together) and the action is fast and furious. And to cap it all, you don't just get the game, you get a Roger Dean T-shirt at the same time.

So what's the deal then? Well, Psygnosis have given us ten copies hot off the duplicators' deck, together with twenty genuine Roger Dean T-shirts, designed exclusively for Psygnosis by the great penman himself. And all you have to do is this...

THE COMPETITION

Simply answer the following questions...easy, isn't it?!

1. Which company programmed the first ST game – released in the States and then in the UK?

2. In which city are Psygnosis based?

3. Which of the following is not a Psygnosis game?
Barbarian II, Barbarian, Captain Fizz and the Blastatrons?

Send your answers on a postcard to
BEAST FEAST,. ACE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon lane, LONDON EC1R 3AU. Entries to reach us by 10th October.

COMPILATIONS COMPILED AND RATED.

As the winter settles in software houses start dusting down their old titles to extract a few bob more out of them by putting them on compilations. Here are the main ones to watch out for.

The Story So Far Volume 3.

Elite.

ATARI ST	£19.99	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£19.99	OUT NOW

Bombjack, Space Harrier, Thundercats, and Live and Let Die.

ACE Rating. 815.

Premiere Collection 2.

Hewson.

ATARI ST	£29.99	SEPTEMBER
AMIGA	£29.99	SEPTEMBER

Eliminator,Custodian, Mercenary, and Backlash.

ACE Rating. 875

Dark Force.

Ocean.

AMSTRAD	£12.99cs	£17.99dk	SEPTEMBER
SPECTRUM	£12.99cs	£17.99dk	SEPTEMBER
C64/128	£12.99cs	£17.99dk	SEPTEMBER

Batman - The Caped Crusader, R-Type, Last Ninja II, Dark Side.

ACE Rating 930.

Light Force,

Ocean.

ATARI ST	£24.99dk	SEPTEMBER
AMIGA	£24.99dk	SEPTEMBER

IK+, R-Type, Batman - The Caped Crusader, Voyager.

ACE Rating 940.

Winners,

U S Gold.

AMSTRAD	£12.99cs	£14.99dk	SEPTEMBER
SPECTRUM	£12.99cs	£14.99dk	SEPTEMBER
C64/128	£12.99cs	£14.99dk	SEPTEMBER
ATARI ST	£29.99 dk		SEPTEMBER
AMIGA	£29.99 dk		SEPTEMBER

*Blasteroids, Thunderblade, LED Strorm, Indiana Jones - Temple of Doom *, Impossible Mission*

* Not on 16bit versions..

ACE Rating 820.

Giants,

US Gold.

AMIGA	£29.99	SEPTEMBER

Outrun,1943, Street Fighter, Gauntlet.

ACE Rating 810.

Triad II.

Psygnosis.

ATARI ST	£24.95	SEPTEMBER
AMIGA	£24.95	SEPTEMBER
IBM PC	£24.95	DECEMBER

Baal, Menace, Tetris.

DIGITAL PASSION...

This gripping serial, begun in Issue 23, has had to be held over for legal reasons. We are consulting with our solicitors with regard to the alleged offence caused to Mrs Norberta Finch-Bestard by allegations concerning her relationship with certain kitchen utensils. The facts, and nothing but the facts, will appear in next month's issue.

ACE PRIZE PUZZLE 18

Set by Archie Medes

ADDING ACE

In an alphamatic puzzle, letters are printed in place of the original digits and the problem requires you to re-substitute the numbers and find out what the sum is.

For example, what three-digit number is represented by ACE in this simple addition?

```
 ACE      251
 ACE      251
 ACE      251
 ACE      251
 ACE      251
EACC     1255
```

The solution is shown on the right – that is, A=2, C=5, and E=1.
This month's problem is in two parts:

```
1)   ACE                    ACE
     ACE                    ACE
     .......                .......
     ....... ↕ 18 ACE'S     ....... ↕ ? ACE's
     .......                .......
     ACE                    ACE
     ACE                    ACE
    EACC                   EACC
```

The first problem is to increase the number of ACE's to be added to 18. This still results in a solution represented by the letters EACC. Having done this, increase the number of ACE's still further and try to find yet another solution which results in EACC.

As with all puzzles of this type the same letter stands for the same digit wherever it occurs – different letters represent different digits. Of course, each of the two different problems will require a different substitution....

Don't forget – next month features a whole new puzzle section. Check out next month for a backlong of pusszle

ACE PRIZE PUZZLE ENTRY FORM

Name..

Address...

..

Computer owned.............................Age........

Send entries to: Prize Puzzle, 18, ACE,
Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane,
LONDON, EC1R 3AU

The closing date for entries is October 5th

THE ACE SERIAL

The Death of N'Garr..?

N'Garr Thrombobo was the world's first totally artificial electronic intelligence. He also looked like being its last. From his humble beginnings as a Centauran Battledrone in Return of the Mutant Hitlers from Mars, he had struggled against his human creators – who then became his tormentors.

His was the most powerful intelligence in the known universe, and yet against the colossal, unyielding and insensate stupidity of the human race he was apparently impotent. He had been stamped on, incinerated, bombarded in a particle accelerator till his neutrons boiled, and even flung himself back from the non-existent limbo of non-space as a small piece of anthracite to confront his mortal enemies – those ghastly, slithering, flaccid heaps of protoplasm called The Human Race.

The Grimleythorpsedale Insurrection Party was composed of members of The Human Race, albeit ones even more ghastly, slithering and flaccid than usual. It formed a major local political force. To such a degree that it controlled the local council by a sizable majority, and thus had ample funds for the purchase of guns, ammunition, explosives, casual yet attractive combat wear, soft leather jackboots and matching accessories. But given that such items were generally in rather short supply in Grimleythorpsedale, GIT was left with large amounts of money left unspent at the end of each financial year. Money which had to be spent to ensure the same allowance next year. Hence the last-minute purchases of such items as Mussey Furgatroyd air-conditioned, cruise-controlled dustbin lorries, Acme Superdeluxe Roadsweeper Turbos and – crucially for that small part of N'Garr Thrombobo still existing within the molecular structure of a mis-shapen little lump of anthracite – a McDonnell Douglas D-16 drive-by-wire mechanical earthmover.

At the very instant that the piece of anthracite was about to be crushed to smithereens, Thrombobo ported himself through the metal links of the tracks, down the leading axle, up through the transmission housing and into the D-16's central processor.

What power! Thrombobo sent the digger careering around the site of the explosion (caused by the gravitational wormhole and a subsequent neo-temporal paradox), and the driver flying from the cab. Revving up the twin turbo-diesels, Thrombobo then span the digger round and aimed it at the nearest visible site of human infestation – the main hospital buildings. Notching the vehicle into first, he revved the engine to its maximum, then dumped the clutch.

The machine's tracks dug deep into the soft ground and then the digger was lurching forwards, shovel still held aloft. As the vehicle accelerated, the shovel waved drunkenly up and down, spilling earth and bits of rubble over its sides as it did so. It did not spill, however, a small fragment of floppy disk just sticking out of the rubble.

"Splurrrgghh...!" went the matron as she looked through the window over the shoulder of Mr Saugh, the replacement Head Surgeon. Her cup of tea fell to the floor.

"I say, Matron, do you mind?" he objected, taking off his trifocals and cleaning off the droplets of tea with a portion of rather blood-stained surgical gown. he frowned slightly at the sound of breaking glass and collapsing masonry, and turned to see the digger clawing its way towards him over the rubble that was all that remained of the wall.

"Mr Bludgeon, please don't make such a noise. And what do you want do you want me to take you temperature again for?" he said, inspecting the digger's bucket over the top of his trifocals and taking a thermometer out of his top pocket. "You know you really ought to clean more thoroughleeeuurrglurglurgsssppliip...!" he went as he slid underneath the earthmover's tracks.

"Help! Help!" shrieked the matron, grabbing the patients as they pushed to get out of the ward and throwing them over her shoulder, "Help...!"

The sound attracted N'Garr Thrombobo, and he turned the digger towards it. The bucket caught the matron in the posterior just as she got out into the corridor, and she and the bucket dropped to the floor with a thump that caused the hospital's foundations to settle three millimetres. The diggers's tracks span, trying to gain a purchase on the war's polished floor, and the matron huffed and puffed, trying to lift herself out of the bucket.

Then the matron was up. The digger abruptly tipped backwards and the bucket went crashing through the ceiling.

"It's a disgrace!" shrieked the matron, approaching the cab. she climbed in, revved the engine and managed to dislodge the bucket from the ceiling. It came down amidst a shower of plaster, wooden beams and six hundredweight of boiled cabbage being stocked by the hospital kitchen for next month.

N'Garr Thrombobo tried to wrestle the controls away from the woman, but to no avail.

"This must belong to the demolition squad." muttered the matron to herself as she drove the digger through the hole in the wall, "I must have a strong word with them in the moreeeee..." Her voice faded into the distance as N'Garr Thrombobo found the Mc Donnell Doughlas's ejector seat circuits. he turned the digger back, make another hole in the wall and set about systematically annihilating the hospital and its contents.

Unfortunately, his control over the hydraulic circuits was proving strangely lacking. he drove the digger over the pile of boiled cabbage in the corridor and tried moving the bucket up and down. It did't work. He realised then that, somehow, his horribly nice and altogether despised alter-ego – created when his floppy disk was sliced in half – must have found its way via the hydraulic rams, through the constant-velocity trunnion spigot bearings and into one of the CPU's ROM packs. Damn!

Thrombobo sent the digger crashing into the main surgical ward. The bucket was now totally under the control of his other half, and was lifting patients out of harm's way before he could crush them beneath the digger's tracks. Maddened, he smashed through the wall into the geriatrics ward, where the McDonnell douglas's robotic manipulating arms frantically prepared endless cups of tea for terrified old ladies, tidied their pillows and generally made them feel as comfortable as possible considering an eight-ton earthmover was running amok feet from their bedposts.

N'Garr Thrombobo was incensed. Blowing two great billows of smoke from its exhaust stacks, the digger lined up for the doors at the end of the ward started forwards. Glass and wood flew everywhere as the bucket hit them first. Then it hit the wall on the other side of the corridor with a bon-jarring impact that loosened Thrombobo's data in its tracks. Great blocks of masonry fell from the wall and the digger's bucket arm buckled as the tracks clawed at the floor.

Then it surged forward, breaking through into the world outside. Unfortunately, since the hospital was built on a slope, it did so from the first floor. N'Garr Thrombobo could only watch helplessly from the earthmover's ROMs as the vehicles plunged towards the ground below – to its doom.

Was this, at last, The End...?

ACE READERS PAGES THE SPACE WHICH YOU FILL

Buying or selling your computer? Then look no further than the readers pages, all the hardware you need at reasonable prices.

Unfortunately due to lack of space the helpline has been put on a temporary hold, but we will be returning next month. So keep those enquiries coming!

HELPLINE

Are you cool at coding? Are you good with graphics? Are you mega with music? If the answer is yes to any of the above, write to Simon Cowell, 431 Munit, Flughafen, D 4055, NIEDERKRUCHTEN. W. Germany.

Anyone needing help on E.H.I.S. please phone Edward on: 810469. E.H.I.S. stands for Emlyn Hughes International Soccer. I am excellent at the game. Anyone wishing to come over and play doubles, any sex please call. I am also selling an Acorn Electron for £70.

IBM owner has solutions to Defender of the Crown, King of Chicago, Space Quest I & II, Larry, and more. To swap hints, tips, etc, write to: David Butler, P.O. Box 35771, Menlo Park, Pretoria, 0102, Republic of South Africa. All letters answered!

Has anyone got a solution for Captain Blood? I also need help with Guild of Thieves, I have all the treasures deposited at the bank but need to know exactly what to do to complete the game. All assistance greatfully received. Write to: Steven Laker, 58 Martin Hardie Way, Tonbridge, Kent. TN10 4AE.

HELP! I have been playing Corruption now for a month and got nowhere. I need help!! Please send tips to: Adam, 73 Lee Moor Road, Stanleuy, Wakefield. LF3 4EF.

Attention Amstrad Owners! Loadsa pokes on tape contact Richard Marsh, 16 Bincombe Drive, Crewkerne, Somerset. TA18 7DE.

HAK-IT-OUT GAMERS CLUB. Cheat at games on C64, C16, ST, Amiga, BBC and Electron. Over 100 cheats in our C64 booklet. Cheat on: Barbarian, Cybernoid, Jailbreak, Green Beret, Nemesis, Mikie, Iron Horse, Great Giana Sisters, Out Run, Platoon, Road Blasters, Wizball and many more. Send SAE for details only to: HAK-IT-OUT, 40 Beresford Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. BH12 2HE.

Dungeon Master any problem solved, tips hints, maps, anything all FREE. Write now, Richard Haslam, 151 Cartmell Road, Woodseats, Sheffield 8, 580NL, or phone: 0742 584002 between 5-8pm weekdays.

SEX!!! - Now I got your attention!! Please HELP! - Stuck on Zak McKracken, Carrier Command, Falcon - (all Amiga A500) and Mercenary. I've completed Millennium

2.2, Police Quest, Menace. Hurry! - I'm still stuck!! - Send SAE to; Neil, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex. SS8 9NJ. Also; Got any PD stuff - I've got loads - will gladly swap.

PEN PALS

AMIGA CONTACTS WANTED to swap latest stuff. All letters answered. I have a very big ever increasing amount of games, etc. Write to: Mark Stuart, 15 Northcote Avenue, Aberdeen. AB1 7TD.

Amiga contacts wanted. 101% reply guaranteed 1-2 days. Fast and reliable contacts only. Send disks and lists to: Enigma, 7 Sheraton Park, Ingol, Preston. PR2 7AZ. Also, worldwide contacts wanted.

C64, Atari ST IBM user seeks contacts all over the world. 100% reply, please state machine. Write to: George Kumahlo, 24 Lily Avenue, North Cliff, 2195, Johannesburg, Republic South Africa.

Amiga contacts wanted worldwide to swap the latest, hottest stuff aroung, etc. Send lists and/or sidks to: 21 Ardmillon Gardens, Bongor, County Down, Northern Ireland. BT20 4NF. (Rick) No beginners!

AMIGA FREAKS!!! Are you looking for a good contact? Are you fast and reliable? Then write to Warren, PO Box 867 Beenleigh 4207, Queensland, AUSTRALIA.

Amiga contacts wanted from anywhere in Europe. Guaranteed 100% replys. Write to: Dave, 1 Bower Gardens, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. SP1 2RL.

Amiga contacts wanted in UK and Europe for new group C.I.A. Must be fast (no lamers), write to: Deep Thought, 8 Irwin Avenue, York, YO3 7TX, ENGLAND. Hello Stryfer and Matt.

Amiga contacts wanted! Write to Mark, 8 Sunnymede Avenue, Askern, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, DN6 OLY. Golden Regards to: Stephen, Neil, Stu, Sillo, Graham, Joe, and finally to 4GN.

Amiga contacts wanted, 100% answers to all letters. Write to: Alan, 26 Orescott Close, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 Ord, or phone 0295 62494.

Amiga contacts wanted. Send letters to Neil Walker, 9 Trafford Road, Norton, Doncaster, South Yorkshire. DN6 9ER for latest stuff, and a quick 101% reply. Get writing! Hi to Ian.S, & Stu W!!

Atari ST contacts wanted to swap hints and tips etc. Large collection of games and programes. Write to: 11c, The Heights, Charlton SE7 8JJ. 01-853-2553 (hi wizpop!).

Amiga contacts wanted to swap hints, ideas. Send lists or disks to: "Stone", 96 Prembroke Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex.

Atari ST contacts wanted, fast and reliable. Please write to: Basil, 226 Derinton Road, Tooting, London. SW17 8HX, or phone me on: 01 682 2007. No beginners please!

Amiga contacts wanted, to exchange hints, tips, etc. 100% reply. Ray, 413 Gleneagles Avenue, Rushey Mead Est, Leicester. LE4 7YJ. England.

ST contacts wanted. Write to: Chris, 133 Surrenden Road, Brighton, Sussex, England. (0273) 551972. 100% reply.

"SUPER-HERO comics or graphic novels to swap? Write to: Philip Tupping, 148 Ulsterville Pil, Portadown, Co. Armagh, N. Ireland. BT03 5HD.

FOR SALE

AMIGA 500 for sale. Includes modulator, mouse, joystick, games, etc. Virtually unused from new,. Contact David on (Exeter) 0395 876283. Bargain at £280.

Original Spectrum software for sale. Latest games at budget prices: Operation Wolf £2.99! Send SAE to Anthony, Old House, Pamber Green, Basingstoke, Hauts, RG26 6AE or phone: (0734) 814681. Hurry up though!!!

ST originals, Gunship, Oids, Falcon, 3D Pool, Dungeon. M, Starglider 2, Night Raider, Carrier Command, Grid Iron, etc, etc. £7 each. Phone: Brentwood 216112.

C64C, Disk Drive, C2N, Freeze Machine, joysticks, £300 worth of software. Absolute bargain at £200 ono. Phone 061 773 5815.

ATARI 520 STFM, excellent condition, plus ACE mags and others, some software. £175 ono. Phone 0708 866014.

Spectrum 128K boxed, over 500 games, hundreds books/magazines, Quickshot 2, joystick, Cheetah. Interface data recorder. £145. Phone: 0524 762157.

Datel's Pro Sampler Studio. Top quality sound reproduction. Boxed, as new. Cartridge, software disk and free samples disk. £55 ono. Phone Chris: 0646 683225.

Atari 520STFM Internal, 1 meg. Five months old, under guarantee, still boxed as new with mouse + over £200 if software. Only £320. Phone: 07375 54266.

ACORN ELECTRON, plus 1, disk drive, £700+ original software, joystick, manuals, magazines and B/W T.V. All leads included. Sell £200. Phone Ben: (0458) 48207.

Good Home wanted for C64C, OC118, Burst Nibbler, Neos Mouse, Printer, Action Replay 4, 2 tape decks and much more for £320. 427-7853.

Commodore 64C, boxed, datasette, joystick, over £200 software, excellent condition, one year warranty, £150 ono. Call Sean on: 0234 713893.

ATARI 520 STFM D/S, internal drive. Mint condition, still guaranteed. Plus competition, Pro5000 joystick, disk box and many games. £320. Ring: 542 3480.

ATARI ST games, Dungeon Master, Elite, ISS, Real Ghotsbusters. Prices from £4. Contact Gordon (0624) 74899, after 5,30pm.

SPECTRUM +2, £200 of software, 1 year old, joystick, manual, leads etc. For quick sale phone: (073522) 3004, £80.

Sega System + Konix joystick II. Excellent games including R-Type, D.Dragon, Thunderblade, Unwanted Christmas Present. Perfect condition. All games boxed. Worth £350 will accept £185. Phone: (0274) 568048 after 6pm.

Amstrad CPC 464 colour monitor 200 games, 2 joysticks, 2 year service contract included. £180. Phone: 01 508 9138.

BBC games for sale. Elite etc, £120. Worth £500, will seperate. SAE to: Adrian Gray, 35 Chesterfield Drive, Riverhead, Seven Oaks, Kent. TN13 2EQ.

Amstrad CPC 464 green screen monitor, games worth £150, joystick, modulator and £130 keyboard. Only £355. Phone: Basildon (0268) 285529.

Amiga games including, Lords of Rising Sun, Bio Challenge, War in Middle Earth, + many more. Phone Andrew on: (01) 650 1750.

Amiga sound sampler + software and Amiga midi interface, £20 each or £35 for both. Write to: S Elmer, 19 Brooksfield, Bildeston, Ipswich, Suffolk. IP7 7EJ.

SEGA SYSTEM with 3D glasses + 20 games including: Double Dragon, Thunderblade, Out Run, Miracle Warriors, Shinobi, After Burner, Space Harrier, 3D, etc. Excellent condition. Worth £600, will sell for £300 ono. Phone: Manchester (061) 736 4150.

Sega games £10 each over 15 titles full details. Alan Chapman, 65 Lime Grove, Doddinghurst, Essex. CM15 0QX. 0277 822 793.

Spectrum 128K+2 with £70+ mags, £50+ hardware, £50 books and £600+ software. Bargain at only £150. Phone (0702) 294513.

C64 2 CN2's, disk drive, 1 joystick, expert trilogy, 130 games, disk + tape storage box. Worth £1000, sell for £300. Phone: Paul 061 449 0301 after 6pm. Please HURRY!

Amiga 10845 colour monitor, £150 or swap for Digi-view. Will also swap for external disk-drive or software. Phone: Lee 0524 417184.

LOOK!! Amstrad CPC 464 with modulator and £270 top games, mags, manuals, joystick also included. Excellent condition, hardly ever used. Worth £560, sell for only £140. Phone: Shank 767-8806.

Sega Master System, plus light gun, 5 great games like Rocky and World Soccer. Excellent condition. All boxed, sell for £130. Phone Rainham 22177 after 4pm.

Amstrad CPC 6128 with colour monitor seill under guarantee, mouse, joystick, c/recorder, GAC mags and software worth over £700 asking £420. Jeff, 6 Kingsnorth Gardens, Folkestone, Kent or ring 0303 43845.

CBM 64, for sale with disk drive, cassette deck, 150 disks full of software, and loads of originals. Good condition and boxed as new. £350. Phone: 0262 850570.

Unique portable Renegade Arcade Machine, plus colour monitor £300, Also Commodore 64, joystick, Datasette and over £100 software. £120 or swap both for Amiga. Phone: 061 748 3148.

BBC(B) excellent for a beginner. Has video digitiser, tape recorder and disk drive, + £500 worth of games. £320 ono. Phone: 021 359 2107, and ask for John or Martin.

Sega System Two Joysticks, 29 games going for £350. Phone: Andres, 01 647 1045 for details.

Spectrum 128K excellent condition, 9 months old, joystick, cassette lead, 25 games including Afterburner and Out

SUBSCRIBE!

Get 13 issues for the price of 12 – and get ACE delivered to you in the comfort of your own home

HOW TO ORDER

Complete the coupon below OR send your details on plain paper OR ring our special 24hr. Orderline service on 0858 41088 and quote your credit card number.

ANNUAL RATES

UK	£17.95
Overseas Surface Mail	£27.95
Airmail Europe	£42.95

We suggest that Overseas readers pay by International Money Order. Other Airmail rates available upon request. For subscription enquiries, telephone 0733 555161

To ACE Subscriptions Dept., PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA

Name..

Address..

....

.... **Postcode**..........................

Please start my subscription from the (enter month)..**issue of ACE. I enclose my cheque/postal order for £**......................**(payable to ACE Magazine).**

Please charge £.............**to my Access/Visa/Diners/Amex account.**

Card Number.. **Signature**..

Expiry Date..

Run. £145 ono. Phone: 0277 021059.

Atari ST with internal S/S drive plus D/S external drive. Drive select switch. £100 software, will sell for £250. Phone Sheffield (92) 434 526.

Spectrum +48K Computer with 40+ games including: Laser Squad, Heroes of the Lance, Datarecorder, Kempston Interface and 4 excellent books. £99. P Foster, Millstone, Vicarage Court, Kinver, Stourbridge. 03894 873333.

Atari 520STFM, 1 meg drive, 5 months old, boxed, perfect condition, over £450 software. Books, magazines, disks, joystick. All included for a bargain £340. Phone: 061 764 9557 anytime. (Manchester).

Atari 520 ST with mouse, mouse mat, jopystick, blank disks over £100 games, only 6 months old. Also computer desk and chair. £200 the LOT! Phone: 0706 816129.

C64, C2N tape deck, 1541 disk drive, dust cover, light pen, loads of brill games on disk and tape. Mint condition. Worth £600, sell for £300. Phone: Josh 348-4359.

FOR SALE: Atari 520 STM, loadsa games, joysticks, disk drive. All in good condition. £200 for QUICK sale. Phone (0761) 35180 and ask for James.

Atari STFM. Excellent condition, over £700 of software including Rocket Ranger and Falcon. Will sell for £300. 01 366 3230.

Amstrad 464 colour, 128k disk drive, 2160 printer, multiface ii, £700 software, accessories. Worth £1500+ sell: £499. Phone: Rich (0734) 775640.

Amiga music PD, blank disks for sale. Send SAE to: HH Cheung, 1 St Andrews Grove, Harrogate. HG2 7RP.

Atari 520 STFM with forty games, Robocop, Falcon, etc. Worth £1200, will sell for £400. Phone: 021 378 0472.

C64C, cassette deck, still under guarantee, all boxed as new; 2 joysticks, £850+ software, several magazines and programming books. Software includes GAC, Gauntlet, !nfiltrator. £250 ono. Contact Anthony: 04396 365.

For Sale, C64, 2 joysticks, exelerator plus disk drive, various software, leads, mags and books. Worth £400, sell for £250 ono. Phone (04555) 56485 and ask for Ben.

WANTED

ZZAP 64. Issues 1,2 and 3 only. Must be in perfect condition. Phone (0530) 33553. Ask for James.

Amiga contacts wanted to exchange hints + tips. Write to Craig, 193 Warbrect Hill Road, B/pool, Lancs. FY2 0TS.

Chance of your lifetime. Wanna swap cool games, (VHS) films, games manuals or modem swapping also available. No lamers, guys wanted! You cool dudes send disk(s) with good games! Ari R, Sailatie 21, 01280, Uantaa, Finland.

USER GROUPS

ST/Amiga fanzine sector 16 issue 2 with new digitising service. Send 75p and a stamp to 160, Hollow Way Road, Cowley, Oxford. OX4 2NL.

Public Domain for Atari ST. Loadsa disks with all top titles. For FREE catalogue send SAE to: P D Masters, 24 Cwm Cottages, Heolgerrig, Merthyr, Tydeil, Mid. Glam, S. Wales. CF48 1RS.

Amiga ST users receive a FREE copy of our bi-monthly newsletter with news gossip reviews and discount software. Send SAE to: Centre Sixteen, B25 Moorfield, Tower Hill, Kirkby. L33 1DH.

CHEAPEST IN BRITAIN!! Atari ST Public Domain. From 75p!!! Send A5 SAE: Paradise Computers, ACE Ad, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton, BN1 8JB.

OTHER

Cheapest ATARI PUBLIC DOMAIN IN BRITAIN, from 75p! Also other bargains! So, write now for your FREE catalogue, include A4 SAE, to: Paradise Computors, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton, Sussex. BN1 8JB.

FREE OR REDUCED AIR TRAVEL on your SPEX 48k/+. Gets you airbourne world wide. Details, SAE to: D. Farry, 22 Parkside, Middleton, Lancs. M24 1NL.

Want imense amounts of money for little effort? Send SAE to: Dave Cluness, Loan Cottage, Hoaddington Road, Aberlaly, East Lothian. EH32 0RX.

"Betting Game", Horse Racing PBM. Exciting, skillful, addictive, trophies, cash prizes. Details: M J Gibbard, 15 Broadwaters Avenue, Thame, Oxon. OX9 2DU.

Get rich QUICK!! An easy way to earn ££££'s. For details send an SAE to: M Coleman, 9 Alfwood Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 4PB.

HOW TO PLACE YOUR ENTRY

All you have to do is send off the form below, together with your payment; Entries to Pink Pages cost just £4.00 each. (Except Helpline which is free).

- The maximum is twenty words except for Helpline. (Helpline entries can be extended to 100 words max - use another sheet of paper if necessary).
- The service is not open to trade advertisers.
- We will print your advertisment in the first available issue.
- Entries which could be interpreted as encouraging software piracy will not be accepted.

ENTRY FORM

Post to: **ACE Readers Page,**
Emap B+CP, Priory Court
30-32 farringdon Lane,
LONDON EC1R 3AU

Please place my add in the next available issue of ACE.

Name....................................
Address...............................
..

ENTRY FORM

Category of entry:

☐ Helpline ☐ Pen Pals

☐ For Sale ☐ User Groups

☐ Wanted ☐ Other

Method of payment

☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.

Write your advertisment here, one word per box. Include your name, address and telephone number if you want them printed.

LISTS

The famous ACE lists, according to Richard Parker of Mansfield Road, Sheffield and Eugene Lacey, the man who invented games reviewing in the UK. Got any lists? Course you have - so send 'em in.

Lists, it is worth mentioning, don't have to be funny. They are an in-depth, psycho-social determinator of modern living (© Pretentiorama International Corp 1989).

RICHARD PARKER'S TOP FIVE FAVOURITE LAMP SHADES

1 Broderie Anglaise Table Lamp.
2 Capiz Shade Table Lamp.
3 Czechoslovakian Three Tier Crystal Waterfall Pendant.
4 'Touch-Lite' Large Hexagonal Ginger Jar Table Lamp.
5 Cookie Mini Table Lamp (Grey).

RICHARD PARKER'S TOP FIVE UNUSABLE JOYSTICKS

1 The Terminator.
2 Rodofin Telesports III Controller.
3 Sega Controller.
4 Game Mate II Remote Control Joystick.
5 Quickshot IX Joyball.

RICHARD PARKER'S TOP TEN PAINT COLOURS

1 Cucumber.
2 Buttermilk.
3 Dove Grey.
4 Honeydew.
5 Magnolia.
6 Lobelia.
7 Poppy (nach!)
8 Sage.
9 Sungold.
10 Harebell.

RICHARD PARKER'S TOP FIVE FLUFFIEST POCKETS

1 Avanti Denim Jeans Pockets.
2 Yankee Basix Blue Jeans Pockets.
3 Barry Disley Ble/Green Striped Shirt Breast Pocket.
4 Adidas Black (Purple/Green Slash) Tracksuit Tp Left Hand Pocket.
5 1847 Pioneers Black Jeans Back Right Hand Pocket..

EUGENE LACEY'STOP FIVE FAVOURITE GAMES INCLUDING COIN-OPS.

1 ***Scramble.*** "Power-ups hadn't been invented but I couldn't stop pumping in dosh. Finally clocked in a pub in Dublin"
2 ***Defender***. "Created by another Eugene. Eugene Jarvid. Fave game of the Apple Macintosh design team. Totally brilliant in every way"
3 ***Pacman***. "It's moronic, but I still can't walk past one on the few occasions you spot one these days.
4 ***Elite*** "My diary for Thursday the 11th of February 1988 reads "Became Elite at 3.21 am. F*@&ng brilliant. Made a Mushroom Cup-a-soup to celebrate'.
5 ***Tetris***. "Nintendo have wisely converted it for the Game Boy. The Lynx will need something good to best this."

ADVERTISERS INDEX

The BLITTER END

NO GOLD AT THE THE END OF THE RAINBOW?

The Microprose marketing man officiating at the launch of the Greenpeace game *Rainbow Warrior* was understandably confused. Struggling with the joystick and a pre-release version he consistently failed to rescue the hapless seal who, floundering beneath an ice flow, was clearly getting low on oxygen. 'Oh well,' he said, 'if you get fed up, you can always start clubbing them instead!' Although this remark sparked off an unholy glint in some of the gamesters present, who reckoned that anything on the screen which moved should be shot (or, if it didn't move, shot until it did), it did cause a few of the assembled Greenpeace brethren to choke on their ice-cubes.

But what did they expect? You can understand the poor PR man's problems. If the Rainbow Warrior appeared in any of Microprose's other games, it would be firmly in the centre of your sights as you toggled the AGM-65D Mavericks before popping over to Libya to mop up any remaining life-forms.

When asked why they'd chosen Microprose, Jonathan Smales of Greenpeace replied that it was precisely because of their militaristic software. He saw the Greenpeace game as a chance to convert the most confirmed technocides to the joys of green living and peace on earth. You might as well prance into the den of a hungry lion and toss it a Jordan's Crunchy Bar...

The truth is that Greenpeace didn't really choose Microprose at all. Microprose chose them, since most of the other major players in the industry had already rejected the product. And if you're wondering why anyone should be so stupid as to turn down a cast-iron profit opportunity, don't – despite a ton of good intention, there's only an ounce of gameplay in the entire program that would satisfy anyone over eight years old.

Despite everything, the launch of the game ended on a good note. As the video demonstration came to an end, another punter remarked (in an embarrassingly loud voice) that one part of the game looked just like *Frogger*. At least someone can appreciate a green game...

*

Having trouble with *Super Mario Land* on the Nintendo Gameboy? Of course you are. Our hot tip (courtesy of ad manager Gary Williams) is to head the bricks on the Egyptian level when you see pipes that you can't jump up to. Hey presto...invisible lifts!

*

Wedding bells are in the air and Blitter has been digging the confetti out of his hair since last week when top soft-tycoon Mark Cale (he of the two Ferraris) was wed. Blitter's spies report that he had two strippers at his stag do (obviously likes things in twos, does Mr Cale) and has now whisked his new trouble and strife off on a four week tour of the far east.

Lucky girl. Not only will she be sporting an exotic sun tan on her return but she'll be part of the only couple in Pinner with His 'N Hers Ferraris.

*

More lovey dovey stuff has been going on a bit closer to home where a certain Editor of a 'sister' publication of ours is off on a short trip with his girlfriend. No surprises there, until we got wind of their destination: The Teddy Bears' Fair. Apparently the lady in question has a house full of the furry beasts – most of them bought by this same Editor. Blitter wonders where Julian Rignall gets the money to put into slot machines with all those teddy bears to feed.

*

But there is no time for romance in the big bad world of software. The shops are not happy. Apparently you lot have been soaking up the sun, playing tennis, watching the Aussies slaughter England in the Test Series...and not buying any games. One big distributor is so naffed off with the summer slump that he's considering closing down next summer for two months like the French. Blitter wholeheartedly supports this proposal. It would be great. Gary Williams could play with his Game Boy, Steve Cooke could repair to his Cornish hovel to meditate, and the Blitter...?

Stand by next month for an in-depth report about piracy in Trinidad and Tobago.

*

Interesting facts department: importation of computers by individuals to the Soviet Union has shot up in the last two years, thanks to the relaxation of travel in and out of the country. The reaction from Soviet customs and excise, however, hasn't been long in coming. From the 15th August, new duties have been applied to the importation (all greatcoats to be removed while passing through customs) of various Spectrums, C64's etc. You will now have to pay 5000 roubles per machine (about £1000). You have been warned, comrade...

*

Meanwhile back in the decadent West, jet setter Jerry Hall has joined ACE as Dep Ad Manager...Jerry Hall from Biggleswade, that is. He's a perky fellow, but his legs just aren't in the same league...

Blit-blit!

OOPS!

Well, what can we say? Last month saw the worst oopsie we've ever had the misfortune to suffer when the letters pages turned out to have been checked by a dyslexic Martian with a bugged word-check program and terminal myopia. We mean the Editor, of course...

Meanwhile, we absolutely guarantee that this month's issue is errer free.

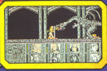
OFFICIAL

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

COMPUTER PRODUCT

A DRAGONLANCE™ ACTION GAME

HEROES OF THE LANCE



AVAILABLE ON

CBM 64/128, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD TAPE & DISK
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
AMIGA, ATARI ST

In the mystical world of Krynn eight brave companions face Draconian monsters, skeletal undead, magic and the ancient dragon Khisanth in seeking the precious Disks of Mishakal.

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
COMPUTER PRODUCT
CARACATUS
MODRRA
HILLSFAR
SSI
TSR
A FORGOTTEN REALMS™ ACTION ADVENTURE

A FORGOTTEN REALMS™ ACTION ADVENTURE

HILLSFAR

AVAILABLE ON

CBM 64/128 DISK
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

A city in the magical FORGOTTEN REALMS™ game world, rich with quests and challenges. Every visit to Hillsfar is a different exhilarating experience. Explore the city, meet its colourful denizens on the street or in the pubs and discover a quest (there are many possible ones).

A FORGOTTEN REALMS™ FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING EPIC, VOL. 1

AVAILABLE ON

CBM 64/128 DISK
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

OFFICIAL
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
COMPUTER PRODUCT
POOL OF RADIANCE
A FORGOTTEN REALMS™ Fantasy Role-Playing Epic, Vol. I
SSI
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

POOL OF RADIANCE

The city of Phlan has been overrun by monsters – you must discover the identity of the evil force controlling them and destroy them. The gameplay state-of-the-art; the ultimate breakthrough in fantasy role-playing computer games.

OFFICIAL
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
COMPUTER PRODUCT
YOU'VE FOUND THE POOL OF RADIANCE ... NOW FREE YOURSELF FROM THE
CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS
TSR
SSI
A FORGOTTEN REALMS™ FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING EPIC, VOL. 2

A FORGOTTEN REALMS™ FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING EPIC, VOL. 2

AVAILABLE ON

CBM 64/128 DISK
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

SCREEN SHOTS FROM VARIOUS FORMATS.

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS

Ambushed, captured and knocked unconscious you awake to discover five azure blue symbols imprinted under the skin of your right arm. Their mystical power ensnares your will and as they glow you obey their every command. No magic dispels the bonds, no cleric's prayers remove them. Search the FORGOTTEN REALMS™ for the creators of this mystery and regain control of your destiny.

U.S. GOLD

TSR™

SSI STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC

U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX. TEL: 021 625 3388.